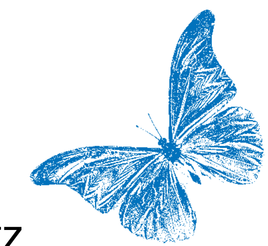
Introduction to the theory of $\mathscr{D}$-modules

Claude Sabbah



Centre de Mathématiques Laurent Schwartz

UMR 7640 du CNRS

École polytechnique, Palaiseau, France

Lecture 1

Basic constructions

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

- Θ_X: sheaf of holom. vector fields on X (Lie algebra structure $[\xi, \eta]$),

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

- Θ_X: sheaf of holom. vector fields on X (Lie algebra structure $[\xi, \eta]$), loc. gen. by $\partial_{x_1}, \dots, \partial_{x_n}$

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

- Θ_X: sheaf of holom. vector fields on X (Lie algebra structure $[\xi, \eta]$), loc. gen. by $\partial_{x_1}, \ldots, \partial_{x_n}$
- Ω^1_X: sheaf of holom. 1-forms on X

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

- Θ_X: sheaf of holom. vector fields on X (Lie algebra structure $[\xi, \eta]$), loc. gen. by $\partial_{x_1}, \dots, \partial_{x_n}$
- Ω^1_X: sheaf of holom. 1-forms on X
  $\Omega^k_X = \wedge^k \Omega^1_X$

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

- Θ_X: sheaf of holom. vector fields on X (Lie algebra structure $[\xi, \eta]$), loc. gen. by $\partial_{x_1}, \ldots, \partial_{x_n}$
- Ω_X^1: sheaf of holom. 1-forms on X
  $\Omega_X^k = \wedge^k \Omega_X^1$
  $d : \Omega_X^k \to \Omega_X^{k+1}$: differential

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

- Θ_X: sheaf of holom. vector fields on X (Lie algebra structure $[\xi, \eta]$), loc. gen. by $\partial_{x_1}, \dots, \partial_{x_n}$
- Ω^1_X: sheaf of holom. 1-forms on X
  $\Omega^k_X = \wedge^k \Omega^1_X$
  $d : \Omega^k_X \to \Omega^{k+1}_X$: differential
- ***Left*** action of Θ_X on $\mathscr{O}_X$ by derivation, compatible with $[\bullet, \bullet]$:

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

- Θ_X: sheaf of holom. vector fields on X (Lie algebra structure $[\xi, \eta]$), loc. gen. by $\partial_{x_1}, \ldots, \partial_{x_n}$
- Ω^1_X: sheaf of holom. 1-forms on X
  $\Omega^k_X = \wedge^k \Omega^1_X$
  $d : \Omega^k_X \to \Omega^{k+1}_X$: differential
- ***Left*** action of Θ_X on $\mathscr{O}_X$ by derivation, compatible with $[\bullet, \bullet]$:
  $[\xi, \eta](f) = \xi(\eta(f)) - \eta(\xi(f))$.

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

- Θ_X: sheaf of holom. vector fields on X (Lie algebra structure $[\xi, \eta]$), loc. gen. by $\partial_{x_1}, \ldots, \partial_{x_n}$
- Ω^1_X: sheaf of holom. 1-forms on X
  $\Omega^k_X = \wedge^k \Omega^1_X$
  $d : \Omega^k_X \to \Omega^{k+1}_X$: differential
- ***Left*** action of Θ_X on $\mathscr{O}_X$ by derivation, compatible with $[\bullet, \bullet]$:
  $[\xi, \eta](f) = \xi(\eta(f)) - \eta(\xi(f))$.
- ***Right*** action of Θ_X on Ω^n_X ($n = \dim X$):

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

- Θ_X: sheaf of holom. vector fields on X (Lie algebra structure $[\xi, \eta]$), loc. gen. by $\partial_{x_1}, \dots, \partial_{x_n}$
- Ω^1_X: sheaf of holom. 1-forms on X
  $\Omega^k_X = \wedge^k \Omega^1_X$
  $d : \Omega^k_X \to \Omega^{k+1}_X$: differential
- ***Left*** action of Θ_X on $\mathscr{O}_X$ by derivation, compatible with $[\bullet, \bullet]$:
  $[\xi, \eta](f) = \xi(\eta(f)) - \eta(\xi(f))$.
- ***Right*** action of Θ_X on Ω^n_X ($n = \dim X$):
  $\omega \cdot \xi = -\mathcal{L}_\xi \omega$, $\quad \mathcal{L}_\xi =$ Lie derivative along ξ:

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

- Θ_X: sheaf of holom. vector fields on X (Lie algebra structure $[\xi, \eta]$), loc. gen. by $\partial_{x_1}, \dots, \partial_{x_n}$
- Ω_X^1: sheaf of holom. 1-forms on X
  $\Omega_X^k = \wedge^k \Omega_X^1$
  $d : \Omega_X^k \to \Omega_X^{k+1}$: differential
- ***Left*** action of Θ_X on $\mathscr{O}_X$ by derivation, compatible with $[\bullet, \bullet]$:
  $[\xi, \eta](f) = \xi(\eta(f)) - \eta(\xi(f))$.
- ***Right*** action of Θ_X on Ω_X^n ($n = \dim X$):
  $\omega \cdot \xi = -\mathcal{L}_\xi \omega$, $\quad \mathcal{L}_\xi =$ Lie derivative along ξ:
  $\mathcal{L}_\xi = d \circ \iota_\xi$, $\quad \iota_\xi : \Omega_X^n \to \Omega_X^{n-1}$ contraction along ξ

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

- Θ_X: sheaf of holom. vector fields on X (Lie algebra structure $[\xi, \eta]$), loc. gen. by $\partial_{x_1}, \ldots, \partial_{x_n}$
- Ω^1_X: sheaf of holom. 1-forms on X
  $\Omega^k_X = \wedge^k \Omega^1_X$
  $d : \Omega^k_X \to \Omega^{k+1}_X$: differential
- ***Left*** action of Θ_X on $\mathscr{O}_X$ by derivation, compatible with $[\bullet, \bullet]$:
  $[\xi, \eta](f) = \xi(\eta(f)) - \eta(\xi(f))$.
- ***Right*** action of Θ_X on Ω^n_X ($n = \dim X$):
  $\omega \cdot \xi = -\mathscr{L}_\xi \omega$, $\quad \mathscr{L}_\xi =$ Lie derivative along ξ:
  $\mathscr{L}_\xi = d \circ \iota_\xi$, $\quad \iota_\xi : \Omega^n_X \to \Omega^{n-1}_X$ contraction along ξ
  compatible with $[\bullet, \bullet]$: $\mathscr{L}_{[\xi,\eta]} = \mathscr{L}_\xi \mathscr{L}_\eta - \mathscr{L}_\eta \mathscr{L}_\xi$.

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

DEFINITION 1.1.1 (Sheaf $\mathscr{D}_X$):

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

DEFINITION 1.1.1 (Sheaf $\mathscr{D}_X$): U: open set of X.

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

DEFINITION 1.1.1 (Sheaf $\mathscr{D}_X$): U: open set of X.
Ring $\mathscr{D}_X(U)$: subring of $\mathbf{Hom}_{\mathbb{C}}(\mathscr{O}_U, \mathscr{O}_U)$ generated by

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

DEFINITION 1.1.1 (Sheaf $\mathscr{D}_X$): U: open set of X.
Ring $\mathscr{D}_X(U)$: subring of $\mathrm{Hom}_{\mathbb{C}}(\mathscr{O}_U, \mathscr{O}_U)$ generated by

- multiplication by holomorphic functions on U,

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

DEFINITION 1.1.1 (Sheaf $\mathscr{D}_X$): U: open set of X.
Ring $\mathscr{D}_X(U)$: subring of $\mathbf{Hom}_{\mathbb{C}}(\mathscr{O}_U, \mathscr{O}_U)$ generated by

- multiplication by holomorphic functions on U,
- derivation by holomorphic vector fields on U.

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

DEFINITION 1.1.1 (Sheaf $\mathscr{D}_X$): U: open set of X.
Ring $\mathscr{D}_X(U)$: subring of $\mathbf{Hom}_{\mathbb{C}}(\mathscr{O}_U, \mathscr{O}_U)$ generated by

- multiplication by holomorphic functions on U,
- derivation by holomorphic vector fields on U.

Sheaf $\mathscr{D}_X$: $\Gamma(U, \mathscr{D}_X) = \mathscr{D}_X(U)\ \forall U \subset X$.

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

DEFINITION 1.1.1 (Sheaf $\mathscr{D}_X$): U: open set of X.
Ring $\mathscr{D}_X(U)$: subring of $\mathbf{Hom}_{\mathbb{C}}(\mathscr{O}_U, \mathscr{O}_U)$ generated by

- multiplication by holomorphic functions on U,
- derivation by holomorphic vector fields on U.

Sheaf $\mathscr{D}_X$: $\Gamma(U, \mathscr{D}_X) = \mathscr{D}_X(U)\ \forall U \subset X$.

DEFINITION 1.1.2 (Filtration of $\mathscr{D}_X$ by the order):

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

DEFINITION 1.1.1 (Sheaf $\mathscr{D}_X$): U: open set of X.
Ring $\mathscr{D}_X(U)$: subring of $\mathrm{Hom}_{\mathbb{C}}(\mathscr{O}_U, \mathscr{O}_U)$ generated by

- multiplication by holomorphic functions on U,
- derivation by holomorphic vector fields on U.

Sheaf $\mathscr{D}_X$: $\Gamma(U, \mathscr{D}_X) = \mathscr{D}_X(U)\ \forall U \subset X$.

DEFINITION 1.1.2 (Filtration of $\mathscr{D}_X$ by the order):
Increasing family of subsheaves $F_k\mathscr{D}_X \subset \mathscr{D}_X$ defined inductively:

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

DEFINITION 1.1.1 (Sheaf $\mathscr{D}_X$): U: open set of X.
Ring $\mathscr{D}_X(U)$: subring of $\mathrm{Hom}_{\mathbb{C}}(\mathscr{O}_U, \mathscr{O}_U)$ generated by

- multiplication by holomorphic functions on U,
- derivation by holomorphic vector fields on U.

Sheaf $\mathscr{D}_X$: $\Gamma(U, \mathscr{D}_X) = \mathscr{D}_X(U)\ \forall U \subset X$.

DEFINITION 1.1.2 (Filtration of $\mathscr{D}_X$ by the order):
Increasing family of subsheaves $F_k\mathscr{D}_X \subset \mathscr{D}_X$ defined inductively:

- $F_k\mathscr{D}_X = 0$ if $k \leqslant -1$,

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

DEFINITION 1.1.1 (Sheaf $\mathscr{D}_X$): U: open set of X.
Ring $\mathscr{D}_X(U)$: subring of $\mathrm{Hom}_{\mathbb{C}}(\mathscr{O}_U, \mathscr{O}_U)$ generated by

- multiplication by holomorphic functions on U,
- derivation by holomorphic vector fields on U.

Sheaf $\mathscr{D}_X$: $\Gamma(U, \mathscr{D}_X) = \mathscr{D}_X(U)\ \forall U \subset X$.

DEFINITION 1.1.2 (Filtration of $\mathscr{D}_X$ by the order):
Increasing family of subsheaves $F_k\mathscr{D}_X \subset \mathscr{D}_X$ defined inductively:

- $F_k\mathscr{D}_X = 0$ if $k \leqslant -1$,
- $F_0\mathscr{D}_X = \mathscr{O}_X$,

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

DEFINITION 1.1.1 (Sheaf $\mathscr{D}_X$): U: open set of X.
Ring $\mathscr{D}_X(U)$: subring of $\mathrm{Hom}_{\mathbb{C}}(\mathscr{O}_U, \mathscr{O}_U)$ generated by

- multiplication by holomorphic functions on U,
- derivation by holomorphic vector fields on U.

Sheaf $\mathscr{D}_X$: $\Gamma(U, \mathscr{D}_X) = \mathscr{D}_X(U)\ \forall U \subset X$.

DEFINITION 1.1.2 (Filtration of $\mathscr{D}_X$ by the order):
Increasing family of subsheaves $F_k\mathscr{D}_X \subset \mathscr{D}_X$ defined inductively:

- $F_k\mathscr{D}_X = 0$ if $k \leqslant -1$,
- $F_0\mathscr{D}_X = \mathscr{O}_X$,
- P local section of $F_{k+1}\mathscr{D}_X \iff [P, \varphi]$ local section of $F_k\mathscr{D}_X\ \forall \varphi \in \mathscr{O}_X$.

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

EXAMPLE (EX. E.1.2):

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

EXAMPLE (EX. E.1.2):
In a coordinate chart U, any $P \in \mathscr{D}_X(U)$ is uniquely written as

$$\boxed{P = \sum_{\alpha \in \mathbb{N}^n} a_\alpha(x)\partial^\alpha} \quad \text{or} \quad \boxed{P = \sum_{\alpha \in \mathbb{N}^n} \partial^\alpha b_\alpha(x)}$$

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

EXAMPLE (EX. E.1.2):
In a coordinate chart U, any $P \in \mathscr{D}_X(U)$ is uniquely written as

$$\boxed{P = \sum_{\alpha\in\mathbb{N}^n} a_\alpha(x)\partial^\alpha} \quad \text{or} \quad \boxed{P = \sum_{\alpha\in\mathbb{N}^n} \partial^\alpha b_\alpha(x)}$$

$\partial^\alpha := \partial_{x_1}^{\alpha_1}\cdots\partial_{x_n}^{\alpha_n}, \quad a_\alpha, b_\alpha \in \mathscr{O}_X(U)$.

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

EXAMPLE (EX. E.1.2):
In a coordinate chart U, any $P \in \mathscr{D}_X(U)$ is uniquely written as

$$\boxed{P = \sum_{\alpha \in \mathbb{N}^n} a_\alpha(x)\partial^\alpha} \quad \text{or} \quad \boxed{P = \sum_{\alpha \in \mathbb{N}^n} \partial^\alpha b_\alpha(x)}$$

$\partial^\alpha := \partial_{x_1}^{\alpha_1} \cdots \partial_{x_n}^{\alpha_n}, \quad a_\alpha, b_\alpha \in \mathscr{O}_X(U)$.

Relations: $[\partial_{x_i}, \partial_{x_j}] = 0, \quad [\partial_{x_i}, a(x)] = \dfrac{\partial a(x)}{\partial x_i}$.

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

EXAMPLE (EX. E.1.2):
In a coordinate chart U, any $P \in \mathscr{D}_X(U)$ is uniquely written as

$$\boxed{P = \sum_{\alpha \in \mathbb{N}^n} a_\alpha(x)\partial^\alpha} \quad \text{or} \quad \boxed{P = \sum_{\alpha \in \mathbb{N}^n} \partial^\alpha b_\alpha(x)}$$

$$\partial^\alpha := \partial_{x_1}^{\alpha_1} \cdots \partial_{x_n}^{\alpha_n}, \quad a_\alpha, b_\alpha \in \mathscr{O}_X(U).$$

Relations: $[\partial_{x_i}, \partial_{x_j}] = 0$, $[\partial_{x_i}, a(x)] = \dfrac{\partial a(x)}{\partial x_i}$.

SOME PROPERTIES (EX. E.1.2):

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

EXAMPLE (EX. E.1.2):

In a coordinate chart U, any $P \in \mathscr{D}_X(U)$ is uniquely written as

$$\boxed{P = \sum_{\alpha \in \mathbb{N}^n} a_\alpha(x)\partial^\alpha} \quad \text{or} \quad \boxed{P = \sum_{\alpha \in \mathbb{N}^n} \partial^\alpha b_\alpha(x)}$$

$$\partial^\alpha := \partial_{x_1}^{\alpha_1} \cdots \partial_{x_n}^{\alpha_n}, \quad a_\alpha, b_\alpha \in \mathscr{O}_X(U).$$

Relations: $[\partial_{x_i}, \partial_{x_j}] = 0$, $\quad [\partial_{x_i}, a(x)] = \dfrac{\partial a(x)}{\partial x_i}$.

SOME PROPERTIES (EX. E.1.2):

- $PQ = 0$ in $\mathscr{D}(U) \Rightarrow P = 0$ or $Q = 0$.

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

EXAMPLE (EX. E.1.2):
In a coordinate chart U, any $P \in \mathscr{D}_X(U)$ is uniquely written as

$$\boxed{P = \sum_{\alpha \in \mathbb{N}^n} a_\alpha(x)\partial^\alpha} \quad \text{or} \quad \boxed{P = \sum_{\alpha \in \mathbb{N}^n} \partial^\alpha b_\alpha(x)}$$

$$\partial^\alpha := \partial_{x_1}^{\alpha_1} \cdots \partial_{x_n}^{\alpha_n}, \quad a_\alpha, b_\alpha \in \mathscr{O}_X(U).$$

Relations: $[\partial_{x_i}, \partial_{x_j}] = 0$, $\quad [\partial_{x_i}, a(x)] = \dfrac{\partial a(x)}{\partial x_i}$.

SOME PROPERTIES (EX. E.1.2):

- $PQ = 0$ in $\mathscr{D}(U) \Rightarrow P = 0$ or $Q = 0$.
- $F_k\mathscr{D}_X$ is a locally free $\mathscr{O}_X$-module of finite rank.

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

EXAMPLE (EX. E.1.2):
In a coordinate chart U, any $P \in \mathscr{D}_X(U)$ is uniquely written as

$$\boxed{P = \sum_{\alpha \in \mathbb{N}^n} a_\alpha(x) \partial^\alpha} \quad \text{or} \quad \boxed{P = \sum_{\alpha \in \mathbb{N}^n} \partial^\alpha b_\alpha(x)}$$

$\partial^\alpha := \partial_{x_1}^{\alpha_1} \cdots \partial_{x_n}^{\alpha_n}, \quad a_\alpha, b_\alpha \in \mathscr{O}_X(U)$.

Relations: $[\partial_{x_i}, \partial_{x_j}] = 0, \quad [\partial_{x_i}, a(x)] = \dfrac{\partial a(x)}{\partial x_i}$.

SOME PROPERTIES (EX. E.1.2):

- $PQ = 0$ in $\mathscr{D}(U) \Rightarrow P = 0$ or $Q = 0$.
- $F_k \mathscr{D}_X$ is a locally free $\mathscr{O}_X$-module of finite rank.
- The filtration $F_\bullet \mathscr{D}_X$ is exhaustive ($\mathscr{D}_X = \bigcup_k F_k \mathscr{D}_X$) and

$$F_k \mathscr{D}_X \cdot F_\ell \mathscr{D}_X = F_{k+\ell} \mathscr{D}_X.$$

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

SOME PROPERTIES (EX. E.1.2 & E.1.3):

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

SOME PROPERTIES (EX. E.1.2 & E.1.3):

- $[\bullet,\bullet] : F_k\mathscr{D}_X \otimes_{\mathbb{C}} F_\ell\mathscr{D}_X \longrightarrow F_{k+\ell-1}\mathscr{D}_X$.

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

SOME PROPERTIES (EX. E.1.2 & E.1.3):

- $[\bullet,\bullet] : F_k\mathscr{D}_X \otimes_{\mathbb{C}} F_\ell\mathscr{D}_X \longrightarrow F_{k+\ell-1}\mathscr{D}_X$.
- $\Rightarrow$ the graded ring $\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_X$ is commutative.

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

SOME PROPERTIES (EX. E.1.2 & E.1.3):

- $[\bullet,\bullet] : F_k\mathscr{D}_X \otimes_{\mathbb{C}} F_\ell\mathscr{D}_X \longrightarrow F_{k+\ell-1}\mathscr{D}_X$.
- $\Rightarrow$ the graded ring $\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_X$ is commutative.
- $\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_X := \bigoplus_p \mathrm{gr}^F_p\mathscr{D}_X = \mathrm{Sym}\,\Theta_X$ (functs on T^*X).

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

SOME PROPERTIES (EX. E.1.2 & E.1.3):

- $[\bullet,\bullet] : F_k\mathscr{D}_X \otimes_{\mathbb{C}} F_\ell\mathscr{D}_X \longrightarrow F_{k+\ell-1}\mathscr{D}_X$.
- $\Rightarrow$ the graded ring $\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_X$ is commutative.
- $\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_X := \bigoplus_p \mathrm{gr}^F_p\mathscr{D}_X = \mathrm{Sym}\,\Theta_X$ (functs on T^*X).
- $\mathscr{I} \subset \mathscr{D}_X$ ***two-sided*** ideal $\Rightarrow \mathscr{I} = 0$ or $\mathscr{D}_X$

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

SOME PROPERTIES (EX. E.1.2 & E.1.3):

- $[\bullet,\bullet] : F_k\mathscr{D}_X \otimes_{\mathbb{C}} F_\ell\mathscr{D}_X \longrightarrow F_{k+\ell-1}\mathscr{D}_X$.
- $\Rightarrow$ the graded ring $\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_X$ is commutative.
- $\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_X := \bigoplus_p \mathrm{gr}^F_p\mathscr{D}_X = \mathrm{Sym}\,\Theta_X$ (functs on T^*X).
- $\mathscr{I} \subset \mathscr{D}_X$ ***two-sided*** ideal $\Rightarrow \mathscr{I} = 0$ or $\mathscr{D}_X$:
  - $x \in X$, $0 \neq P \in \mathscr{I}_x$, $\mathrm{ord}_x P \geqslant 1 \Rightarrow \exists\, f \in \mathscr{O}_{X,x}$ s.t. $[P, f] \neq 0$,

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

SOME PROPERTIES (EX. E.1.2 & E.1.3):

- $[\bullet,\bullet]: F_k\mathscr{D}_X \otimes_{\mathbb{C}} F_\ell\mathscr{D}_X \longrightarrow F_{k+\ell-1}\mathscr{D}_X$.
- $\Rightarrow$ the graded ring $\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_X$ is commutative.
- $\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_X := \bigoplus_p \mathrm{gr}_p^F\mathscr{D}_X = \mathrm{Sym}\,\Theta_X$ (functs on T^*X).
- $\mathscr{I} \subset \mathscr{D}_X$ ***two-sided*** ideal $\Rightarrow \mathscr{I} = 0$ or $\mathscr{D}_X$:
  - $x \in X$, $0 \neq P \in \mathscr{I}_x$, $\mathrm{ord}_x P \geqslant 1 \Rightarrow \exists\, f \in \mathscr{O}_{X,x}$ s.t. $[P,f] \neq 0$,
  - (induction on $\mathrm{ord}_x(P)$) $\Rightarrow \exists\, 0 \neq g \in \mathscr{I}_x \cap \mathscr{O}_{X,x}$,

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

SOME PROPERTIES (EX. E.1.2 & E.1.3):

- $[\bullet, \bullet] : F_k\mathscr{D}_X \otimes_{\mathbb{C}} F_\ell\mathscr{D}_X \longrightarrow F_{k+\ell-1}\mathscr{D}_X$.
- $\Rightarrow$ the graded ring $\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_X$ is commutative.
- $\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_X := \bigoplus_p \mathrm{gr}_p^F\mathscr{D}_X = \mathrm{Sym}\,\Theta_X$ (functs on T^*X).
- $\mathscr{I} \subset \mathscr{D}_X$ ***two-sided*** ideal $\Rightarrow \mathscr{I} = 0$ or $\mathscr{D}_X$:
  - $x \in X$, $0 \neq P \in \mathscr{I}_x$, $\mathrm{ord}_x P \geqslant 1 \Rightarrow \exists\, f \in \mathscr{O}_{X,x}$ s.t. $[P, f] \neq 0$,
  - (induction on $\mathrm{ord}_x(P)$) $\Rightarrow \exists\, 0 \neq g \in \mathscr{I}_x \cap \mathscr{O}_{X,x}$,
  - $\Rightarrow \forall\, i$, $[\partial_{x_i}, g] = \partial g/\partial x_i \in \mathscr{I}_x$,

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

SOME PROPERTIES (EX. E.1.2 & E.1.3):

- $[\bullet,\bullet] : F_k\mathscr{D}_X \otimes_{\mathbb{C}} F_\ell\mathscr{D}_X \longrightarrow F_{k+\ell-1}\mathscr{D}_X$.
- $\Rightarrow$ the graded ring $\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_X$ is commutative.
- $\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_X := \bigoplus_p \mathrm{gr}_p^F\mathscr{D}_X = \mathrm{Sym}\,\Theta_X$ (functs on T^*X).
- $\mathscr{I} \subset \mathscr{D}_X$ ***two-sided*** ideal $\Rightarrow \mathscr{I} = 0$ or $\mathscr{D}_X$:
  - $x \in X$, $0 \neq P \in \mathscr{I}_x$, $\mathrm{ord}_x P \geqslant 1 \Rightarrow \exists\, f \in \mathscr{O}_{X,x}$ s.t. $[P, f] \neq 0$,
  - (induction on $\mathrm{ord}_x(P)$) $\Rightarrow \exists\, 0 \neq g \in \mathscr{I}_x \cap \mathscr{O}_{X,x}$,
  - $\Rightarrow \forall\, i$, $[\partial_{x_i}, g] = \partial g/\partial x_i \in \mathscr{I}_x$,
  - $\Rightarrow$ all iterated deriv. of g belong to $\mathscr{I}_x$,

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

SOME PROPERTIES (EX. E.1.2 & E.1.3):

- $[\bullet,\bullet] : F_k\mathscr{D}_X \otimes_{\mathbb{C}} F_\ell\mathscr{D}_X \longrightarrow F_{k+\ell-1}\mathscr{D}_X$.
- $\Rightarrow$ the graded ring $\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_X$ is commutative.
- $\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_X := \bigoplus_p \mathrm{gr}_p^F\mathscr{D}_X = \mathrm{Sym}\,\Theta_X$ (functs on T^*X).
- $\mathscr{I} \subset \mathscr{D}_X$ ***two-sided*** ideal $\Rightarrow \mathscr{I} = 0$ or $\mathscr{D}_X$:
  - $x \in X$, $0 \neq P \in \mathscr{I}_x$, $\mathrm{ord}_x P \geqslant 1 \Rightarrow \exists\, f \in \mathscr{O}_{X,x}$ s.t. $[P, f] \neq 0$,
  - (induction on $\mathrm{ord}_x(P)$) $\Rightarrow \exists\, 0 \neq g \in \mathscr{I}_x \cap \mathscr{O}_{X,x}$,
  - $\Rightarrow \forall\, i$, $[\partial_{x_i}, g] = \partial g/\partial x_i \in \mathscr{I}_x$,
  - $\Rightarrow$ all iterated deriv. of g belong to $\mathscr{I}_x$,
  - $\Rightarrow \exists\, h \in \mathscr{I}_x$ s.t. $h(x) \neq 0$, $\Rightarrow \mathscr{I}_x = \mathscr{D}_x$.

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

SOME PROPERTIES (EX. E.1.2 & E.1.3):

- $[\bullet,\bullet] : F_k\mathscr{D}_X \otimes_{\mathbb{C}} F_\ell\mathscr{D}_X \longrightarrow F_{k+\ell-1}\mathscr{D}_X$.
- $\Rightarrow$ the graded ring $\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_X$ is commutative.
- $\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_X := \bigoplus_p \mathrm{gr}^F_p\mathscr{D}_X = \mathrm{Sym}\,\Theta_X$ (functs on T^*X).
- $\mathscr{I} \subset \mathscr{D}_X$ ***two-sided*** ideal $\Rightarrow \mathscr{I} = 0$ or $\mathscr{D}_X$:
  - $x \in X$, $0 \neq P \in \mathscr{I}_x$, $\mathrm{ord}_x P \geqslant 1 \Rightarrow \exists\, f \in \mathscr{O}_{X,x}$ s.t. $[P, f] \neq 0$,
  - (induction on $\mathrm{ord}_x(P)$) $\Rightarrow \exists\, 0 \neq g \in \mathscr{I}_x \cap \mathscr{O}_{X,x}$,
  - $\Rightarrow \forall\, i$, $[\partial_{x_i}, g] = \partial g/\partial x_i \in \mathscr{I}_x$,
  - $\Rightarrow$ all iterated deriv. of g belong to $\mathscr{I}_x$,
  - $\Rightarrow \exists\, h \in \mathscr{I}_x$ s.t. $h(x) \neq 0$, $\Rightarrow \mathscr{I}_x = \mathscr{D}_x$.

$\Rightarrow$ No interesting two-sided $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

DEFINITION 1.1.3 (Integrable connection):

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

DEFINITION 1.1.3 (Integrable connection):
$\mathscr{M}$: a $\mathscr{O}_X$-module.
A holomorphic connection: a $\mathbb{C}$-linear morphism
$\nabla : \mathscr{M} \to \Omega^1_X \otimes \mathscr{M}$ which satisfies the ***Leibniz rule***:
$\nabla(fm) = df \otimes m + f\nabla m$, $\forall\, m \in \mathscr{M}$ and $\forall\, f \in \mathscr{O}_X$.

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

DEFINITION 1.1.3 (Integrable connection):
$\mathscr{M}$: a $\mathscr{O}_X$-module.
A holomorphic connection: a $\mathbb{C}$-linear morphism
$\nabla : \mathscr{M} \to \Omega^1_X \otimes \mathscr{M}$ which satisfies the ***Leibniz rule***:
$\nabla(fm) = df \otimes m + f\nabla m, \quad \forall\, m \in \mathscr{M}$ and $\forall\, f \in \mathscr{O}_X$.

∇ is ***integrable*** $\iff$ curvature $R_\nabla \equiv 0$, $R_\nabla := \nabla \circ \nabla$.

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

DEFINITION 1.1.3 (Integrable connection):
$\mathscr{M}$: a $\mathscr{O}_X$-module.
A holomorphic connection: a $\mathbb{C}$-linear morphism
$\nabla : \mathscr{M} \to \Omega^1_X \otimes \mathscr{M}$ which satisfies the ***Leibniz rule***:
$\nabla(fm) = df \otimes m + f\nabla m$, $\forall\, m \in \mathscr{M}$ and $\forall\, f \in \mathscr{O}_X$.

∇ is ***integrable*** $\iff$ curvature $R_\nabla \equiv 0$, $R_\nabla := \nabla \circ \nabla$.

EXAMPLE (EX. E.1.4):
$\exists$ a global section $\nabla(1)$ of $\Omega^1_X \otimes \Theta_X$ loc. defined as $\sum_i dx_i \otimes \partial_{x_i}$.

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

DEFINITION 1.1.3 (Integrable connection):
$\mathscr{M}$: a $\mathscr{O}_X$-module.
A holomorphic connection: a $\mathbb{C}$-linear morphism
$\nabla : \mathscr{M} \to \Omega^1_X \otimes \mathscr{M}$ which satisfies the ***Leibniz rule***:
$\nabla(fm) = df \otimes m + f\nabla m$, $\forall\, m \in \mathscr{M}$ and $\forall\, f \in \mathscr{O}_X$.

∇ is ***integrable*** $\iff$ curvature $R_\nabla \equiv 0$, $R_\nabla := \nabla \circ \nabla$.

EXAMPLE (EX. E.1.4):
$\exists$ a global section $\nabla(1)$ of $\Omega^1_X \otimes \Theta_X$ loc. defined as
$\sum_i dx_i \otimes \partial_{x_i}$.
$\Rightarrow \exists\, \nabla : \mathscr{D}_X \to \Omega^1_X \otimes \mathscr{D}_X$ integrable,

$$P \longmapsto \nabla(1) \cdot P \overset{\text{loc.}}{=} \sum_i dx_i \otimes (\partial_{x_i} \cdot P).$$

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

PROPOSITION 1.1.4:

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

PROPOSITION 1.1.4:
Giving a ***left*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-module $\mathscr{M}$ $\iff$
giving a $\mathscr{O}_X$-module $\mathscr{M}$ with ***integrable*** connection ∇.

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

PROPOSITION 1.1.4:
Giving a ***left*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-module $\mathscr{M}$ $\iff$
giving a $\mathscr{O}_X$-module $\mathscr{M}$ with ***integrable*** connection ∇.

PROOF: $\mathscr{M}$: left $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.

$$\begin{array}{ccccccc} \mathscr{M} & \longrightarrow & \mathscr{D}_X \otimes \mathscr{M} & \longrightarrow & \Omega^1_X \otimes \mathscr{D}_X \otimes \mathscr{M} & \longrightarrow & \Omega^1_X \otimes \mathscr{M} \\ m & \longmapsto & 1 \otimes m & \longmapsto & \nabla(1) \otimes m & \longmapsto & \nabla(1) \cdot m \end{array}$$

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

PROPOSITION 1.1.4:
Giving a ***left*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-module $\mathscr{M}$ $\Longleftrightarrow$
giving a $\mathscr{O}_X$-module $\mathscr{M}$ with ***integrable*** connection ∇.

PROOF: $\mathscr{M}$: left $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.

$$\begin{array}{ccccccc} \mathscr{M} & \longrightarrow & \mathscr{D}_X \otimes \mathscr{M} & \longrightarrow & \Omega^1_X \otimes \mathscr{D}_X \otimes \mathscr{M} & \longrightarrow & \Omega^1_X \otimes \mathscr{M} \\ m & \longmapsto & 1 \otimes m & \longmapsto & \nabla(1) \otimes m & \longmapsto & \nabla(1) \cdot m \end{array}$$

Conversely: Given $(\mathscr{M}, \nabla)$. Define $\xi \cdot m := \nabla_\xi m$.

1.1. The sheaf of holom. diff. operators

PROPOSITION 1.1.4:
Giving a ***left*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-module $\mathscr{M}$ $\Longleftrightarrow$
giving a $\mathscr{O}_X$-module $\mathscr{M}$ with ***integrable*** connection ∇.

PROOF: $\mathscr{M}$: left $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.

$$\mathscr{M} \to \mathscr{D}_X \otimes \mathscr{M} \to \Omega^1_X \otimes \mathscr{D}_X \otimes \mathscr{M} \to \Omega^1_X \otimes \mathscr{M}$$
$$m \mapsto \quad 1 \otimes m \quad \mapsto \quad \nabla(1) \otimes m \quad \mapsto \nabla(1) \cdot m$$

Conversely: Given $(\mathscr{M}, \nabla)$. Define $\xi \cdot m := \nabla_\xi m$.

EXAMPLE:
A holom. vector bdle with integrable holom. connect. (V, ∇) is a left $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.

1.2. Left and right

1.2. Left and right

LEMMA 1.2.1 (Generating left $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules):

1.2. Left and right

LEMMA 1.2.1 (Generating left $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules):
$\mathscr{M}$: a $\mathscr{O}_X$-module.
$\varphi : \Theta_X \otimes_{\mathbb{C}_X} \mathscr{M} \longrightarrow \mathscr{M}$: a $\mathbb{C}$-linear morphism s.t.,
$\forall f \in \mathscr{O}_X$, $\forall \xi, \eta \in \Theta_X$ and $\forall m \in \mathscr{M}$,

1.2. Left and right

LEMMA 1.2.1 (Generating left $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules):
$\mathscr{M}$: a $\mathscr{O}_X$-module.
$\varphi : \Theta_X \otimes_{\mathbb{C}_X} \mathscr{M} \longrightarrow \mathscr{M}$: a $\mathbb{C}$-linear morphism s.t.,
$\forall f \in \mathscr{O}_X$, $\forall \xi, \eta \in \Theta_X$ and $\forall m \in \mathscr{M}$,

1. $f\varphi(\xi \otimes m) = \varphi(f\xi \otimes m) = \varphi(\xi \otimes fm) - \xi(f)m$,

1.2. Left and right

LEMMA 1.2.1 (Generating left $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules):
$\mathscr{M}$: a $\mathscr{O}_X$-module.
$\varphi : \Theta_X \otimes_{\mathbb{C}_X} \mathscr{M} \longrightarrow \mathscr{M}$: a $\mathbb{C}$-linear morphism s.t.,
$\forall f \in \mathscr{O}_X$, $\forall \xi, \eta \in \Theta_X$ and $\forall m \in \mathscr{M}$,

1. $f\varphi(\xi \otimes m) = \varphi(f\xi \otimes m) = \varphi(\xi \otimes fm) - \xi(f)m$,
2. $\varphi([\xi, \eta] \otimes m) = \varphi(\xi \otimes \varphi(\eta \otimes m)) - \varphi(\eta \otimes \varphi(\xi \otimes m))$.

1.2. Left and right

LEMMA 1.2.1 (Generating left $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules):
$\mathscr{M}$: a $\mathscr{O}_X$-module.
$\varphi : \Theta_X \otimes_{\mathbb{C}_X} \mathscr{M} \longrightarrow \mathscr{M}$: a $\mathbb{C}$-linear morphism s.t.,
$\forall\, f \in \mathscr{O}_X$, $\forall\, \xi, \eta \in \Theta_X$ and $\forall\, m \in \mathscr{M}$,

1. $f\varphi(\xi \otimes m) = \varphi(f\xi \otimes m) = \varphi(\xi \otimes fm) - \xi(f)m$,
2. $\varphi([\xi, \eta] \otimes m) = \varphi(\xi \otimes \varphi(\eta \otimes m)) - \varphi(\eta \otimes \varphi(\xi \otimes m))$.

Then $\exists$ unique struct. of left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. on $\mathscr{M}$ s.t.
$\xi m = \varphi(\xi \otimes m)\ \forall\, \xi, m$.

1.2. Left and right

LEMMA 1.2.1 (Generating left $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules):
$\mathscr{M}$: a $\mathscr{O}_X$-module.
$\varphi : \Theta_X \otimes_{\mathbb{C}_X} \mathscr{M} \longrightarrow \mathscr{M}$: a $\mathbb{C}$-linear morphism s.t.,
$\forall\, f \in \mathscr{O}_X$, $\forall\, \xi, \eta \in \Theta_X$ and $\forall\, m \in \mathscr{M}$,

1. $f\varphi(\xi \otimes m) = \varphi(f\xi \otimes m) = \varphi(\xi \otimes fm) - \xi(f)m$,
2. $\varphi([\xi, \eta] \otimes m) = \varphi(\xi \otimes \varphi(\eta \otimes m)) - \varphi(\eta \otimes \varphi(\xi \otimes m))$.

Then $\exists$ unique struct. of left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. on $\mathscr{M}$ s.t.
$\xi m = \varphi(\xi \otimes m)\ \forall\, \xi, m$.

E.g., $(\mathscr{M}, \nabla)$, $\quad \varphi(\xi, m) = \nabla_\xi m$.

1.2. Left and right

LEMMA 1.2.2 (Generating right $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules):

1.2. Left and right

LEMMA 1.2.2 (Generating right $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules):
$\mathscr{N}$: a $\mathscr{O}_X$-module ($\mathscr{O}_X$-action written on the right).

1.2. Left and right

LEMMA 1.2.2 (Generating right $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules):
$\mathscr{N}$: a $\mathscr{O}_X$-module ($\mathscr{O}_X$-action written on the right).
$\psi : \mathscr{N} \otimes_{\mathbb{C}_X} \Theta_X \to \mathscr{N}$: a $\mathbb{C}$-linear morph. s.t., $\forall f \in \mathscr{O}_X$,
$\forall \xi, \eta \in \Theta_X$ and $\forall n \in \mathscr{N}$,

1.2. Left and right

LEMMA 1.2.2 (Generating right $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules):
$\mathscr{N}$: a $\mathscr{O}_X$-module ($\mathscr{O}_X$-action written on the right).
$\psi : \mathscr{N} \otimes_{\mathbb{C}_X} \Theta_X \to \mathscr{N}$: a $\mathbb{C}$-linear morph. s.t., $\forall\, f \in \mathscr{O}_X$, $\forall\, \xi, \eta \in \Theta_X$ and $\forall\, n \in \mathscr{N}$,

1. $\psi(nf \otimes \xi) = \psi(n \otimes f\xi) = \psi(n \otimes \xi)f - n \cdot \xi(f)$,

1.2. Left and right

LEMMA 1.2.2 (Generating right $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules):
$\mathscr{N}$: a $\mathscr{O}_X$-module ($\mathscr{O}_X$-action written on the right).
$\psi : \mathscr{N} \otimes_{\mathbb{C}_X} \Theta_X \longrightarrow \mathscr{N}$: a $\mathbb{C}$-linear morph. s.t., $\forall\, f \in \mathscr{O}_X$, $\forall\, \xi, \eta \in \Theta_X$ and $\forall\, n \in \mathscr{N}$,

1. $\psi(nf \otimes \xi) = \psi(n \otimes f\xi) = \psi(n \otimes \xi)f - n \cdot \xi(f)$,
2. $\psi(n \otimes [\xi, \eta]) = \psi(\psi(n \otimes \xi) \otimes \eta) - \psi(\psi(n \otimes \eta) \otimes \xi)$.

1.2. Left and right

LEMMA 1.2.2 (Generating right $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules):
$\mathscr{N}$: a $\mathscr{O}_X$-module ($\mathscr{O}_X$-action written on the right).
$\psi : \mathscr{N} \otimes_{\mathbb{C}_X} \Theta_X \to \mathscr{N}$: a $\mathbb{C}$-linear morph. s.t., $\forall\, f \in \mathscr{O}_X$,
$\forall\, \xi, \eta \in \Theta_X$ and $\forall\, n \in \mathscr{N}$,

1. $\psi(nf \otimes \xi) = \psi(n \otimes f\xi) = \psi(n \otimes \xi)f - n \cdot \xi(f)$,
2. $\psi(n \otimes [\xi, \eta]) = \psi(\psi(n \otimes \xi) \otimes \eta) - \psi(\psi(n \otimes \eta) \otimes \xi)$.

Then $\exists$ unique struct. of right $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. on $\mathscr{N}$ s.t;
$n \cdot \xi = \psi(n \otimes \xi)\ \forall\, \xi, n$.

1.2. Left and right

EXAMPLE 1.2.3 (Most basic examples):

1.2. Left and right

EXAMPLE 1.2.3 (Most basic examples):

- $\mathscr{D}_X$: left and right $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.

1.2. Left and right

EXAMPLE 1.2.3 (Most basic examples):

- $\mathscr{D}_X$: left and right $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.
- $\mathscr{O}_X$: left $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.

1.2. Left and right

EXAMPLE 1.2.3 (Most basic examples):

- $\mathscr{D}_X$: left and right $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.
- $\mathscr{O}_X$: left $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.
- $\omega_X := \Omega_X^{\dim X}$: right $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.

1.2. Left and right

EXAMPLE 1.2.3 (Most basic examples):

- $\mathscr{D}_X$: left and right $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.
- $\mathscr{O}_X$: left $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.
- $\omega_X := \Omega_X^{\dim X}$: right $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.

PROPOSITION (Ex. E.1.10 and E.1.11):

1.2. Left and right

EXAMPLE 1.2.3 (Most basic examples):

- $\mathscr{D}_X$: left and right $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.
- $\mathscr{O}_X$: left $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.
- $\omega_X := \Omega_X^{\dim X}$: right $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.

PROPOSITION (Ex. E.1.10 and E.1.11):

- $\mathscr{M}$ a ***left*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-module, $\mathscr{N}$ a ***right*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.
  Then $\mathscr{N} \otimes_{\mathscr{O}_X} \mathscr{M}$ is a ***right*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-module:

1.2. Left and right

EXAMPLE 1.2.3 (Most basic examples):

- $\mathscr{D}_X$: left and right $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.
- $\mathscr{O}_X$: left $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.
- $\omega_X := \Omega_X^{\dim X}$: right $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.

PROPOSITION (Ex. E.1.10 and E.1.11):

- $\mathscr{M}$ a ***left*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-module, $\mathscr{N}$ a ***right*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.
  Then $\mathscr{N} \otimes_{\mathscr{O}_X} \mathscr{M}$ is a ***right*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-module:

$$\boxed{(n \otimes m) \cdot \xi := (n \cdot \xi) \otimes m - n \otimes (\xi \cdot m)}$$

1.2. Left and right

EXAMPLE 1.2.3 (Most basic examples):

- $\mathscr{D}_X$: left and right $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.
- $\mathscr{O}_X$: left $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.
- $\omega_X := \Omega_X^{\dim X}$: right $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.

PROPOSITION (Ex. E.1.10 and E.1.11):

- $\mathscr{M}$ a ***left*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-module, $\mathscr{N}$ a ***right*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.
  Then $\mathscr{N} \otimes_{\mathscr{O}_X} \mathscr{M}$ is a ***right*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-module:

$$\boxed{(n \otimes m) \cdot \xi := (n \cdot \xi) \otimes m - n \otimes (\xi \cdot m)}$$

- $\mathscr{M}$, $\mathscr{N}$ ***right*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules.
  Then $\mathscr{H}om_{\mathscr{O}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{N})$ is a ***left*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-module:

1.2. Left and right

EXAMPLE 1.2.3 (Most basic examples):

- $\mathscr{D}_X$: left and right $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.
- $\mathscr{O}_X$: left $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.
- $\omega_X := \Omega_X^{\dim X}$: right $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.

PROPOSITION (Ex. E.1.10 and E.1.11):

- $\mathscr{M}$ a ***left*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-module, $\mathscr{N}$ a ***right*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.
  Then $\mathscr{N} \otimes_{\mathscr{O}_X} \mathscr{M}$ is a ***right*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-module:

$$\boxed{(n \otimes m) \cdot \xi := (n \cdot \xi) \otimes m - n \otimes (\xi \cdot m)}$$

- $\mathscr{M}$, $\mathscr{N}$ ***right*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules.
  Then $\mathscr{H}om_{\mathscr{O}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{N})$ is a ***left*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-module:

$$\boxed{(\xi \cdot \varphi)(m) = \varphi(m \cdot \xi) - \varphi(m) \cdot \xi}$$

1.2. Left and right

DEFINITION 1.2.4 (right$\leftrightarrow$left transformation):

1.2. Left and right

DEFINITION 1.2.4 (right↔left transformation):

- $\mathscr{M}$ a ***left*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-module. Then $\omega_X \otimes_{\mathscr{O}_X} \mathscr{M}$ is a ***right*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.

1.2. Left and right

DEFINITION 1.2.4 (right↔left transformation):

- $\mathscr{M}$ a ***left*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-module. Then $\omega_X \otimes_{\mathscr{O}_X} \mathscr{M}$ is a ***right*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.
- $\mathscr{N}$ a ***right*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-module. Then $\mathscr{H}om_{\mathscr{O}_X}(\omega_X, \mathscr{N})$ is a ***left*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.

1.2. Left and right

DEFINITION 1.2.4 (right↔left transformation):

- $\mathscr{M}$ a ***left*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-module. Then $\omega_X \otimes_{\mathscr{O}_X} \mathscr{M}$ is a ***right*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.
- $\mathscr{N}$ a ***right*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-module. Then $\mathscr{H}om_{\mathscr{O}_X}(\omega_X, \mathscr{N})$ is a ***left*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.
- left $\longrightarrow$ right $\longrightarrow$ left $= \mathrm{Id}$, right $\longrightarrow$ left $\longrightarrow$ right $= \mathrm{Id}$.

1.2. Left and right

DEFINITION 1.2.4 (right↔left transformation):

- $\mathscr{M}$ a ***left*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-module. Then $\omega_X \otimes_{\mathscr{O}_X} \mathscr{M}$ is a ***right*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.
- $\mathscr{N}$ a ***right*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-module. Then $\mathscr{H}om_{\mathscr{O}_X}(\omega_X, \mathscr{N})$ is a ***left*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.
- left $\longrightarrow$ right $\longrightarrow$ left $= \mathrm{Id}$, right $\longrightarrow$ left $\longrightarrow$ right $= \mathrm{Id}$.

EXAMPLE (EX. E.1.13):

1.2. Left and right

DEFINITION 1.2.4 (right↔left transformation):

- $\mathscr{M}$ a ***left*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-module. Then $\omega_X \otimes_{\mathscr{O}_X} \mathscr{M}$ is a ***right*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.
- $\mathscr{N}$ a ***right*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-module. Then $\mathscr{H}om_{\mathscr{O}_X}(\omega_X, \mathscr{N})$ is a ***left*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.
- left $\longrightarrow$ right $\longrightarrow$ left $= \mathrm{Id}$, right $\longrightarrow$ left $\longrightarrow$ right $= \mathrm{Id}$.

EXAMPLE (EX. E.1.13):
$\mathscr{N}$ a ***right*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-module. Then $\mathscr{N} \otimes_{\mathscr{O}_X} \mathscr{D}_X$ has two commuting right $\mathscr{D}_X$-module structures.

1.2. Left and right

DEFINITION 1.2.4 (right↔left transformation):

- $\mathscr{M}$ a ***left*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-module. Then $\omega_X \otimes_{\mathscr{O}_X} \mathscr{M}$ is a ***right*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.
- $\mathscr{N}$ a ***right*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-module. Then $\mathscr{H}om_{\mathscr{O}_X}(\omega_X, \mathscr{N})$ is a ***left*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.
- left $\longrightarrow$ right $\longrightarrow$ left $= \mathbf{Id}$, right $\longrightarrow$ left $\longrightarrow$ right $= \mathbf{Id}$.

EXAMPLE (EX. E.1.13):
$\mathscr{N}$ a ***right*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-module. Then $\mathscr{N} \otimes_{\mathscr{O}_X} \mathscr{D}_X$ has two commuting right $\mathscr{D}_X$-module structures.

LEMMA: Both are isomorphic.

1.3. Examples of $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

1.3. Examples of $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

- $X = \mathbb{C}^n, \quad P_j = \sum_\alpha a_{j,\alpha}(x)\partial^\alpha, \quad a_{j,\alpha} \in \mathscr{O}(\mathbb{C}^n)$.
  Left ideal $\mathscr{I} = \sum_j \mathscr{D}_X \cdot P_j \rightsquigarrow$ left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. $\mathscr{D}_X/\mathscr{I}$.

1.3. Examples of $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

- $X = \mathbb{C}^n$, $P_j = \sum_\alpha a_{j,\alpha}(x)\partial^\alpha$, $a_{j,\alpha} \in \mathscr{O}(\mathbb{C}^n)$.
  Left ideal $\mathscr{I} = \sum_j \mathscr{D}_X \cdot P_j \rightsquigarrow$ left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. $\mathscr{D}_X/\mathscr{I}$.
- $\mathscr{L}$: a $\mathscr{O}_X$-mod. Then $\mathscr{D}_X \otimes_{\mathscr{O}_X} \mathscr{L}$ is a left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

1.3. Examples of $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

- $X = \mathbb{C}^n$, $\quad P_j = \sum_\alpha a_{j,\alpha}(x)\partial^\alpha$, $\quad a_{j,\alpha} \in \mathscr{O}(\mathbb{C}^n)$.
  Left ideal $\mathscr{I} = \sum_j \mathscr{D}_X \cdot P_j \rightsquigarrow$ left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. $\mathscr{D}_X/\mathscr{I}$.
- $\mathscr{L}$: a $\mathscr{O}_X$-mod. Then $\mathscr{D}_X \otimes_{\mathscr{O}_X} \mathscr{L}$ is a left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.
- D: a divisor in X. $\mathscr{O}_X(*D)$: merom. functs with poles along D.
  Then $\mathscr{O}_X(*D)$ is a left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

1.3. Examples of $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

- $X = \mathbb{C}^n$, $P_j = \sum_\alpha a_{j,\alpha}(x)\partial^\alpha$, $a_{j,\alpha} \in \mathscr{O}(\mathbb{C}^n)$.
  Left ideal $\mathscr{I} = \sum_j \mathscr{D}_X \cdot P_j \rightsquigarrow$ left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. $\mathscr{D}_X/\mathscr{I}$.
- $\mathscr{L}$: a $\mathscr{O}_X$-mod. Then $\mathscr{D}_X \otimes_{\mathscr{O}_X} \mathscr{L}$ is a left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.
- D: a divisor in X. $\mathscr{O}_X(*D)$: merom. functs with poles along D.
  Then $\mathscr{O}_X(*D)$ is a left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.
- $\mathscr{M}$ a locally free $\mathscr{O}_X(*D)$-module with ***integrable*** connection $\nabla : \mathscr{M} \to \Omega^1_X \otimes_{\mathscr{O}_X} \mathscr{M}$ is a left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

1.3. Examples of $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

- $X = \mathbb{C}^n$, $P_j = \sum_\alpha a_{j,\alpha}(x)\partial^\alpha$, $a_{j,\alpha} \in \mathscr{O}(\mathbb{C}^n)$.
  Left ideal $\mathscr{I} = \sum_j \mathscr{D}_X \cdot P_j \rightsquigarrow$ left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. $\mathscr{D}_X/\mathscr{I}$.
- $\mathscr{L}$: a $\mathscr{O}_X$-mod. Then $\mathscr{D}_X \otimes_{\mathscr{O}_X} \mathscr{L}$ is a left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.
- D: a divisor in X. $\mathscr{O}_X(*D)$: merom. functs with poles along D.
  Then $\mathscr{O}_X(*D)$ is a left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.
- $\mathscr{M}$ a locally free $\mathscr{O}_X(*D)$-module with ***integrable*** connection $\nabla : \mathscr{M} \to \Omega^1_X \otimes_{\mathscr{O}_X} \mathscr{M}$ is a left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.
- Twist of the previous: ω a ***closed*** merom. 1-form.
  Then $(\mathscr{M}, \nabla + \omega \otimes \mathrm{Id})$ is a left $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.

1.3. Examples of $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

- $X = \mathbb{C}^n$, $P_j = \sum_\alpha a_{j,\alpha}(x)\partial^\alpha$, $a_{j,\alpha} \in \mathscr{O}(\mathbb{C}^n)$.
  Left ideal $\mathscr{I} = \sum_j \mathscr{D}_X \cdot P_j \rightsquigarrow$ left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. $\mathscr{D}_X/\mathscr{I}$.
- $\mathscr{L}$: a $\mathscr{O}_X$-mod. Then $\mathscr{D}_X \otimes_{\mathscr{O}_X} \mathscr{L}$ is a left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.
- D: a divisor in X. $\mathscr{O}_X(*D)$: merom. functs with poles along D.
  Then $\mathscr{O}_X(*D)$ is a left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.
- $\mathscr{M}$ a locally free $\mathscr{O}_X(*D)$-module with ***integrable*** connection $\nabla : \mathscr{M} \to \Omega^1_X \otimes_{\mathscr{O}_X} \mathscr{M}$ is a left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.
- Twist of the previous: ω a ***closed*** merom. 1-form.
  Then $(\mathscr{M}, \nabla + \omega \otimes \mathrm{Id})$ is a left $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.
- $\mathfrak{Db}_X$: sheaf of distributions on X. This is a left $\mathscr{D}_X$-module and a left $\mathscr{D}_{\overline{X}}$-module.

1.3.g. Solutions of $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

1.3.g. Solutions of $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

DEFINITION 1.3.1: $\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{N}$ left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

1.3.g. Solutions of $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

DEFINITION 1.3.1: $\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{N}$ left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

Solutions of $\mathscr{M}$ in $\mathscr{N}$: sheaf $\boxed{\mathscr{H}om_{\mathscr{D}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{N})}$.

1.3.g. Solutions of $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

DEFINITION 1.3.1: $\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{N}$ left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.
Solutions of $\mathscr{M}$ in $\mathscr{N}$: sheaf $\boxed{\mathscr{H}om_{\mathscr{D}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{N})}$.

REMARK 1.3.2:

- $\mathscr{H}om_{\mathscr{D}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{N})$ only a sheaf of $\mathbb{C}$-vect. spaces.

1.3.g. Solutions of $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

DEFINITION 1.3.1: $\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{N}$ left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.
Solutions of $\mathscr{M}$ in $\mathscr{N}$: sheaf $\boxed{\mathscr{H}om_{\mathscr{D}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{N})}$.

REMARK 1.3.2:

- $\mathscr{H}om_{\mathscr{D}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{N})$ only a sheaf of $\mathbb{C}$-vect. spaces.
- $\nabla =$ integr. connect. on $\mathscr{H}om_{\mathscr{O}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{N})$:
  $(\nabla\varphi)(m) := \nabla(\varphi(m)) - \varphi(\nabla m)$.

1.3.g. Solutions of $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

DEFINITION 1.3.1: $\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{N}$ left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.
Solutions of $\mathscr{M}$ in $\mathscr{N}$: sheaf $\boxed{\mathscr{H}om_{\mathscr{D}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{N})}$.

REMARK 1.3.2:

- $\mathscr{H}om_{\mathscr{D}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{N})$ only a sheaf of $\mathbb{C}$-vect. spaces.
- $\nabla =$ integr. connect. on $\mathscr{H}om_{\mathscr{O}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{N})$:
  $(\nabla\varphi)(m) := \nabla(\varphi(m)) - \varphi(\nabla m)$. $\Rightarrow$

$$\mathscr{H}om_{\mathscr{D}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{N}) = \mathrm{Ker}[\mathscr{H}om_{\mathscr{O}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{N}) \xrightarrow{\nabla} \mathscr{H}om_{\mathscr{O}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{N})]$$

1.3.g. Solutions of $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

EXAMPLE 1.3.3:

1.3.g. Solutions of $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

EXAMPLE 1.3.3: $U \subset X$: coord. chart, $P \in \mathscr{D}_X(U)$,
$\mathscr{I} = \mathscr{D}_U \cdot P$, $\mathscr{M} = \mathscr{D}_U / \mathscr{I}$.

1.3.g. Solutions of $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

EXAMPLE 1.3.3: $U \subset X$: coord. chart, $P \in \mathscr{D}_X(U)$, $\mathscr{I} = \mathscr{D}_U \cdot P$, $\mathscr{M} = \mathscr{D}_U/\mathscr{I}$.

- $\mathscr{H}om_{\mathscr{D}_U}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{N}) \simeq \mathrm{Ker}[\mathscr{N} \xrightarrow{P\cdot} \mathscr{N}]$

1.3.g. Solutions of $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

EXAMPLE 1.3.3: $U \subset X$: coord. chart, $P \in \mathscr{D}_X(U)$, $\mathscr{I} = \mathscr{D}_U \cdot P$, $\mathscr{M} = \mathscr{D}_U/\mathscr{I}$.

- $\mathscr{H}om_{\mathscr{D}_U}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{N}) \simeq \mathrm{Ker}[\mathscr{N} \xrightarrow{P\cdot} \mathscr{N}]$:

  $\varphi : \mathscr{M} \to \mathscr{N} \iff \widetilde{\varphi} : \mathscr{D}_U \to \mathscr{N}$ s.t. $\widetilde{\varphi}(P) = 0$

1.3.g. Solutions of $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

EXAMPLE 1.3.3: $U \subset X$: coord. chart, $P \in \mathscr{D}_X(U)$, $\mathscr{I} = \mathscr{D}_U \cdot P$, $\mathscr{M} = \mathscr{D}_U/\mathscr{I}$.

- $\mathscr{H}om_{\mathscr{D}_U}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{N}) \simeq \mathrm{Ker}[\mathscr{N} \xrightarrow{P\cdot} \mathscr{N}]$:

  $\varphi : \mathscr{M} \to \mathscr{N} \iff \widetilde{\varphi} : \mathscr{D}_U \to \mathscr{N}$ s.t. $\widetilde{\varphi}(P) = 0$

  $\iff \widetilde{\varphi}(1) \in \mathscr{N}$ s.t. $\widetilde{\varphi}(P) = P\widetilde{\varphi}(1) = 0$

1.3.g. Solutions of $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

EXAMPLE 1.3.3: $U \subset X$: coord. chart, $P \in \mathscr{D}_X(U)$, $\mathscr{I} = \mathscr{D}_U \cdot P$, $\mathscr{M} = \mathscr{D}_U/\mathscr{I}$.

- $\mathscr{H}om_{\mathscr{D}_U}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{N}) \simeq \mathrm{Ker}[\mathscr{N} \xrightarrow{P\cdot} \mathscr{N}]$:

  $\varphi : \mathscr{M} \to \mathscr{N} \iff \widetilde{\varphi} : \mathscr{D}_U \to \mathscr{N}$ s.t. $\widetilde{\varphi}(P) = 0$

  $\iff \widetilde{\varphi}(1) \in \mathscr{N}$ s.t. $\widetilde{\varphi}(P) = P\widetilde{\varphi}(1) = 0$

  $\iff \widetilde{\varphi}(1) \in \mathrm{Ker}[\mathscr{N} \xrightarrow{P\cdot} \mathscr{N}]$

1.3.g. Solutions of $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

EXAMPLE 1.3.3: $U \subset X$: coord. chart, $P \in \mathscr{D}_X(U)$, $\mathscr{I} = \mathscr{D}_U \cdot P$, $\mathscr{M} = \mathscr{D}_U/\mathscr{I}$.

- $\mathscr{H}om_{\mathscr{D}_U}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{N}) \simeq \mathrm{Ker}[\mathscr{N} \xrightarrow{P\cdot} \mathscr{N}]$
- E.g., $\mathscr{H}om_{\mathscr{D}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{O}_X)$: local holom. sols of P.

1.3.g. Solutions of $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

EXAMPLE 1.3.3: $U \subset X$: coord. chart, $P \in \mathscr{D}_X(U)$, $\mathscr{I} = \mathscr{D}_U \cdot P$, $\mathscr{M} = \mathscr{D}_U/\mathscr{I}$.

- $\mathscr{H}om_{\mathscr{D}_U}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{N}) \simeq \mathrm{Ker}[\mathscr{N} \xrightarrow{P\cdot} \mathscr{N}]$
- E.g., $\mathscr{H}om_{\mathscr{D}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{O}_X)$: local holom. sols of P.
- E.g., $\mathscr{H}om_{\mathscr{D}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{D}_X) = 0 \Rightarrow$ consider $\mathscr{E}xt^k_{\mathscr{D}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{D}_X)$.

1.3.g. Solutions of $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

EXAMPLE 1.3.3: $U \subset X$: coord. chart, $P \in \mathscr{D}_X(U)$, $\mathscr{I} = \mathscr{D}_U \cdot P$, $\mathscr{M} = \mathscr{D}_U / \mathscr{I}$.

- $\mathscr{H}om_{\mathscr{D}_U}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{N}) \simeq \mathrm{Ker}[\mathscr{N} \xrightarrow{P\cdot} \mathscr{N}]$
- E.g., $\mathscr{H}om_{\mathscr{D}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{O}_X)$: local holom. sols of P.
- E.g., $\mathscr{H}om_{\mathscr{D}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{D}_X) = 0 \Rightarrow$ consider $\mathscr{E}xt^k_{\mathscr{D}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{D}_X)$.
- $\mathscr{E}xt^1_{\mathscr{D}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{N}) = \mathrm{Coker}[\mathscr{N} \xrightarrow{P\cdot} \mathscr{N}]$: obstruction to local solvability (given $n \in \mathscr{N}$, solve $Pm = n$).

1.3.g. Solutions of $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

EXAMPLE 1.3.3: $U \subset X$: coord. chart, $P \in \mathscr{D}_X(U)$, $\mathscr{I} = \mathscr{D}_U \cdot P$, $\mathscr{M} = \mathscr{D}_U / \mathscr{I}$.

- $\mathscr{H}om_{\mathscr{D}_U}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{N}) \simeq \mathrm{Ker}[\mathscr{N} \xrightarrow{P\cdot} \mathscr{N}]$
- E.g., $\mathscr{H}om_{\mathscr{D}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{O}_X)$: local holom. sols of P.
- E.g., $\mathscr{H}om_{\mathscr{D}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{D}_X) = 0 \Rightarrow$ consider $\mathscr{E}xt^k_{\mathscr{D}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{D}_X)$.
- $\mathscr{E}xt^1_{\mathscr{D}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{N}) = \mathrm{Coker}[\mathscr{N} \xrightarrow{P\cdot} \mathscr{N}]$: obstruction to local solvability (given $n \in \mathscr{N}$, solve $Pm = n$).

SUPPLEMENTARY STRUCTURES:

1.3.g. Solutions of $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

EXAMPLE 1.3.3: $U \subset X$: coord. chart, $P \in \mathscr{D}_X(U)$, $\mathscr{I} = \mathscr{D}_U \cdot P$, $\mathscr{M} = \mathscr{D}_U/\mathscr{I}$.

- $\mathscr{H}om_{\mathscr{D}_U}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{N}) \simeq \mathrm{Ker}[\mathscr{N} \xrightarrow{P\cdot} \mathscr{N}]$
- E.g., $\mathscr{H}om_{\mathscr{D}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{O}_X)$: local holom. sols of P.
- E.g., $\mathscr{H}om_{\mathscr{D}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{D}_X) = 0 \Rightarrow$ consider $\mathscr{E}xt^k_{\mathscr{D}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{D}_X)$.
- $\mathscr{E}xt^1_{\mathscr{D}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{N}) = \mathrm{Coker}[\mathscr{N} \xrightarrow{P\cdot} \mathscr{N}]$: obstruction to local solvability (given $n \in \mathscr{N}$, solve $Pm = n$).

SUPPLEMENTARY STRUCTURES:

- $\mathscr{H}om_{\mathscr{D}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{D}_X), \mathscr{E}xt^k_{\mathscr{D}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{D}_X)$ are ***right*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

1.3.g. Solutions of $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

EXAMPLE 1.3.3: $U \subset X$: coord. chart, $P \in \mathscr{D}_X(U)$, $\mathscr{I} = \mathscr{D}_U \cdot P$, $\mathscr{M} = \mathscr{D}_U / \mathscr{I}$.

- $\mathscr{H}om_{\mathscr{D}_U}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{N}) \simeq \mathrm{Ker}[\mathscr{N} \xrightarrow{P\cdot} \mathscr{N}]$
- E.g., $\mathscr{H}om_{\mathscr{D}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{O}_X)$: local holom. sols of P.
- E.g., $\mathscr{H}om_{\mathscr{D}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{D}_X) = 0 \Rightarrow$ consider $\mathscr{E}xt^k_{\mathscr{D}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{D}_X)$.
- $\mathscr{E}xt^1_{\mathscr{D}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{N}) = \mathrm{Coker}[\mathscr{N} \xrightarrow{P\cdot} \mathscr{N}]$: obstruction to local solvability (given $n \in \mathscr{N}$, solve $Pm = n$).

SUPPLEMENTARY STRUCTURES:

- $\mathscr{H}om_{\mathscr{D}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{D}_X), \mathscr{E}xt^k_{\mathscr{D}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{D}_X)$ are ***right*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.
- $\mathscr{H}om_{\mathscr{D}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathfrak{Db}_X), \mathscr{E}xt^k_{\mathscr{D}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathfrak{Db}_X)$ are ***left*** $\mathscr{D}_{\overline{X}}$-mod.

1.4. De Rham and Spencer complexes

1.4. De Rham and Spencer complexes

- $\mathscr{M}$ a left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. $\leftrightarrow$ $\mathscr{O}_X$-mod. $\mathscr{M}$ + integr. conn. ∇

1.4. De Rham and Spencer complexes

- $\mathscr{M}$ a left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. $\leftrightarrow$ $\mathscr{O}_X$-mod. $\mathscr{M}$ + integr. conn. ∇

$$\mathrm{DR}(\mathscr{M}) : \{0 \to \mathscr{M} \xrightarrow{\nabla} \Omega^1_X \otimes \mathscr{M} \xrightarrow{\nabla} \cdots \Omega^n_X \underset{\bullet}{\otimes} \mathscr{M} \to 0\}$$

1.4. De Rham and Spencer complexes

- $\mathscr{M}$ a left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. $\leftrightarrow$ $\mathscr{O}_X$-mod. $\mathscr{M}$ $+$ integr. conn. ∇

$$\mathrm{DR}(\mathscr{M}) : \{0 \to \mathscr{M} \xrightarrow{\nabla} \Omega^1_X \otimes \mathscr{M} \xrightarrow{\nabla} \cdots \Omega^n_X \underset{\bullet}{\otimes} \mathscr{M} \to 0\}$$

- $\mathscr{N}$ a right $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.

1.4. De Rham and Spencer complexes

- $\mathscr{M}$ a left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. $\leftrightarrow$ $\mathscr{O}_X$-mod. $\mathscr{M}$ + integr. conn. ∇

$$\mathrm{DR}(\mathscr{M}) : \{0 \to \mathscr{M} \xrightarrow{\nabla} \Omega^1_X \otimes \mathscr{M} \xrightarrow{\nabla} \cdots \Omega^n_X \underset{\bullet}{\otimes} \mathscr{M} \to 0\}$$

- $\mathscr{N}$ a right $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.

$$\mathrm{Sp}(\mathscr{N}) = \{0 \to \mathscr{N} \otimes \wedge^n \Theta_X \xrightarrow{\delta} \cdots \mathscr{N} \otimes \Theta_X \to \underset{\bullet}{\mathscr{N}} \to 0\}$$

1.4. De Rham and Spencer complexes

- $\mathscr{M}$ a left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. $\leftrightarrow$ $\mathscr{O}_X$-mod. $\mathscr{M}$ + integr. conn. ∇

$$\mathrm{DR}(\mathscr{M}) : \{0 \to \mathscr{M} \xrightarrow{\nabla} \Omega^1_X \otimes \mathscr{M} \xrightarrow{\nabla} \cdots \Omega^n_X \underset{\bullet}{\otimes} \mathscr{M} \to 0\}$$

- $\mathscr{N}$ a right $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.

$$\mathrm{Sp}(\mathscr{N}) = \{0 \to \mathscr{N} \otimes \wedge^n \Theta_X \xrightarrow{\delta} \cdots \mathscr{N} \otimes \Theta_X \to \underset{\bullet}{\mathscr{N}} \to 0\}$$

$$n \otimes \xi_1 \wedge \cdots \wedge \xi_k$$
$$\Big\downarrow \delta$$
$$\sum_{i=1}^{k} (-1)^{i-1} (n\xi_i) \otimes \xi_1 \wedge \cdots \wedge \widehat{\xi_i} \wedge \cdots \wedge \xi_k$$
$$+ \sum_{i<j} (-1)^{i+j} n \otimes [\xi_i, \xi_j] \wedge \xi_1 \wedge \cdots \wedge \widehat{\xi_i} \wedge \cdots \wedge \widehat{\xi_j} \wedge \cdots \wedge \xi_k.$$

1.4. De Rham and Spencer complexes

- $\mathscr{M}$ a left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. $\leftrightarrow$ $\mathscr{O}_X$-mod. $\mathscr{M}$ + integr. conn. ∇

$$\mathrm{DR}(\mathscr{M}) : \{0 \to \mathscr{M} \xrightarrow{\nabla} \Omega^1_X \otimes \mathscr{M} \xrightarrow{\nabla} \cdots \Omega^n_X \underset{\bullet}{\otimes} \mathscr{M} \to 0\}$$

- $\mathscr{N}$ a right $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.

$$\mathrm{Sp}(\mathscr{N}) = \{0 \to \mathscr{N} \otimes \wedge^n \Theta_X \xrightarrow{\delta} \cdots \mathscr{N} \otimes \Theta_X \to \underset{\bullet}{\mathscr{N}} \to 0\}$$

$$n \otimes \xi_1 \wedge \cdots \wedge \xi_k$$

$$\Big\downarrow \delta$$

$$\sum_{i=1}^{k} (-1)^{i-1} (n\xi_i) \otimes \xi_1 \wedge \cdots \wedge \widehat{\xi_i} \wedge \cdots \wedge \xi_k$$

$$+ \sum_{i<j} (-1)^{i+j} n \otimes [\xi_i, \xi_j] \wedge \xi_1 \wedge \cdots \wedge \widehat{\xi_i} \wedge \cdots \wedge \widehat{\xi_j} \wedge \cdots \wedge \xi_k.$$

(Ex. E.1.18): $\boxed{\nabla \circ \nabla = 0, \quad \delta \circ \delta = 0}$

1.4. De Rham and Spencer complexes

- $\mathscr{M}$ a left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. $\leftrightarrow$ $\mathscr{O}_X$-mod. $\mathscr{M}$ + integr. conn. ∇

$$\mathrm{DR}(\mathscr{M}) : \{0 \to \mathscr{M} \xrightarrow{\nabla} \Omega^1_X \otimes \mathscr{M} \xrightarrow{\nabla} \cdots \Omega^n_X \otimes \mathscr{M} \to 0\}$$

- $\mathscr{N}$ a right $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.

$$\mathrm{Sp}(\mathscr{N}) = \{0 \to \mathscr{N} \otimes \wedge^n \Theta_X \xrightarrow{\delta} \cdots \mathscr{N} \otimes \Theta_X \to \mathscr{N} \to 0\}$$

$$n \otimes \xi_1 \wedge \cdots \wedge \xi_k$$
$$\big\downarrow \delta$$
$$\sum_{i=1}^{k} (-1)^{i-1} (n\xi_i) \otimes \xi_1 \wedge \cdots \wedge \widehat{\xi_i} \wedge \cdots \wedge \xi_k$$
$$+ \sum_{i<j} (-1)^{i+j} n \otimes [\xi_i, \xi_j] \wedge \xi_1 \wedge \cdots \wedge \widehat{\xi_i} \wedge \cdots \wedge \widehat{\xi_j} \wedge \cdots \wedge \xi_k.$$

(Ex. E.1.18): $\boxed{\nabla \circ \nabla = 0, \quad \delta \circ \delta = 0}$

1.4. De Rham and Spencer complexes

1.4. De Rham and Spencer complexes

PROPOSITION 1.4.4:

1.4. De Rham and Spencer complexes

PROPOSITION 1.4.4:
$\mathscr{M}$: a left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. $\mathscr{N} = \omega_X \otimes_{\mathscr{O}_X} \mathscr{M}$: assoc. right $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

1.4. De Rham and Spencer complexes

PROPOSITION 1.4.4:
$\mathscr{M}$: a left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. $\mathscr{N} = \omega_X \otimes_{\mathscr{O}_X} \mathscr{M}$: assoc. right $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.
$\exists$ a functor. isom. $\mathrm{Sp}(\mathscr{N}) \xrightarrow{\sim} \mathrm{DR}(\mathscr{M})$, which is termwise $\mathscr{O}_X$-linear.

1.4. De Rham and Spencer complexes

PROPOSITION 1.4.4:
$\mathscr{M}$: a left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. $\mathscr{N} = \omega_X \otimes_{\mathscr{O}_X} \mathscr{M}$: assoc. right $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.
$\exists$ a functor. isom. $\mathrm{Sp}(\mathscr{N}) \xrightarrow{\sim} \mathrm{DR}(\mathscr{M})$, which is termwise $\mathscr{O}_X$-linear.

PROOF: Use the ***contraction***

$$\begin{aligned} \omega_X \otimes_{\mathscr{O}_X} \wedge^k \Theta_X &\longrightarrow \Omega_X^{n-k} \\ \omega \otimes \xi &\longmapsto \varepsilon(n-k)\omega(\xi \wedge \bullet), \end{aligned}$$

1.4. De Rham and Spencer complexes

PROPOSITION 1.4.4:
$\mathscr{M}$: a left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. $\mathscr{N} = \omega_X \otimes_{\mathscr{O}_X} \mathscr{M}$: assoc. right $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.
$\exists$ a functor. isom. $\mathrm{Sp}(\mathscr{N}) \xrightarrow{\sim} \mathrm{DR}(\mathscr{M})$, which is termwise $\mathscr{O}_X$-linear.

PROOF: Use the ***contraction***

$$\begin{aligned} \omega_X \otimes_{\mathscr{O}_X} \wedge^k \Theta_X &\longrightarrow \Omega_X^{n-k} \\ \omega \otimes \xi &\longmapsto \varepsilon(n-k)\omega(\xi \wedge \bullet), \end{aligned}$$

$$\mathbb{Z} \xrightarrow{\varepsilon} \{\pm 1\}, \quad a \longmapsto \varepsilon(a) = (-1)^{a(a-1)/2}.$$

1.4. De Rham and Spencer complexes

PROPOSITION 1.4.3:

1.4. De Rham and Spencer complexes

PROPOSITION 1.4.3:
The Spencer cplx $\mathbf{Sp}(\mathscr{D}_{\boldsymbol{X}})$ is a resol. of $\mathscr{O}_{\boldsymbol{X}}$ as a left $\mathscr{D}_{\boldsymbol{X}}$-mod. by ***locally free*** left $\mathscr{D}_{\boldsymbol{X}}$-mod.

1.4. De Rham and Spencer complexes

PROPOSITION 1.4.3:
The Spencer cplx $\mathbf{Sp}(\mathscr{D}_{\boldsymbol{X}})$ is a resol. of $\mathscr{O}_{\boldsymbol{X}}$ as a left $\mathscr{D}_{\boldsymbol{X}}$-mod. by ***locally free*** left $\mathscr{D}_{\boldsymbol{X}}$-mod.
Similarly, the de Rham cplx $\mathbf{DR}(\mathscr{D}_{\boldsymbol{X}})$ is a resol. of $\boldsymbol{\omega}_{\boldsymbol{X}}$ as a right $\mathscr{D}_{\boldsymbol{X}}$-mod. by ***locally free*** right $\mathscr{D}_{\boldsymbol{X}}$-mod.

1.4. De Rham and Spencer complexes

PROPOSITION 1.4.3:
The Spencer cplx $\mathrm{Sp}(\mathscr{D}_X)$ is a resol. of $\mathscr{O}_X$ as a left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. by ***locally free*** left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.
Similarly, the de Rham cplx $\mathrm{DR}(\mathscr{D}_X)$ is a resol. of ω_X as a right $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. by ***locally free*** right $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

PROPOSITION (EX. E.1.22):

1.4. De Rham and Spencer complexes

PROPOSITION 1.4.3:
The Spencer cplx $\mathbf{Sp}(\mathscr{D}_X)$ is a resol. of $\mathscr{O}_X$ as a left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. by ***locally free*** left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.
Similarly, the de Rham cplx $\mathbf{DR}(\mathscr{D}_X)$ is a resol. of ω_X as a right $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. by ***locally free*** right $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

PROPOSITION (EX. E.1.22):
$\mathscr{N}$: a right $\mathscr{D}_X$-module. $\mathscr{M}$: a left $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.

1.4. De Rham and Spencer complexes

PROPOSITION 1.4.3:
The Spencer cplx $\mathrm{Sp}(\mathscr{D}_X)$ is a resol. of $\mathscr{O}_X$ as a left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. by ***locally free*** left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.
Similarly, the de Rham cplx $\mathrm{DR}(\mathscr{D}_X)$ is a resol. of ω_X as a right $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. by ***locally free*** right $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

PROPOSITION (EX. E.1.22):
$\mathscr{N}$: a right $\mathscr{D}_X$-module. $\mathscr{M}$: a left $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.
Natural isomorphisms:

$$\mathscr{N} \otimes_{\mathscr{D}_X} \mathrm{Sp}(\mathscr{D}_X) \xrightarrow{\sim} \mathrm{Sp}(\mathscr{N}),$$

$$\mathrm{DR}(\mathscr{D}_X) \otimes_{\mathscr{D}_X} \mathscr{M} \xrightarrow{\sim} \mathrm{DR}(\mathscr{M}).$$

1.5. Filtrations

1.5. Filtrations

DEFINITION 1.5.1 (of a filtered $\mathscr{D}_X$-module):

1.5. Filtrations

DEFINITION 1.5.1 (of a filtered $\mathscr{D}_X$-module):
Filtration $F_\bullet \mathscr{M}$ of a left $\mathscr{D}_X$-module $\mathscr{M}$:

1.5. Filtrations

DEFINITION 1.5.1 (of a filtered $\mathscr{D}_X$-module):
Filtration $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$ of a left $\mathscr{D}_X$-module $\mathscr{M}$:
increasing filtration satisfying

$$F_k\mathscr{D}_X \cdot F_\ell\mathscr{M} \subset F_{k+\ell}\mathscr{M} \quad \forall\, k, \ell \in \mathbb{Z}.$$

1.5. Filtrations

DEFINITION 1.5.1 (of a filtered $\mathscr{D}_X$-module):
Filtration $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$ of a left $\mathscr{D}_X$-module $\mathscr{M}$:
increasing filtration satisfying

$$F_k\mathscr{D}_X \cdot F_\ell\mathscr{M} \subset F_{k+\ell}\mathscr{M} \quad \forall\, k, \ell \in \mathbb{Z}.$$

Usually: $F_\ell\mathscr{M} = 0$ for $\ell \ll 0$ and $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$ exhaustive,
i.e., $\bigcup_\ell F_\ell\mathscr{M} = \mathscr{M}$.

1.5. Filtrations

DEFINITION 1.5.1 (of a filtered $\mathscr{D}_X$-module):
Filtration $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$ of a left $\mathscr{D}_X$-module $\mathscr{M}$:
increasing filtration satisfying

$$F_k\mathscr{D}_X \cdot F_\ell\mathscr{M} \subset F_{k+\ell}\mathscr{M} \quad \forall\, k, \ell \in \mathbb{Z}.$$

Usually: $F_\ell\mathscr{M} = 0$ for $\ell \ll 0$ and $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$ exhaustive,
i.e., $\bigcup_\ell F_\ell\mathscr{M} = \mathscr{M}$.

DEFINITION 1.5.2 (left):

1.5. Filtrations

DEFINITION 1.5.1 (of a filtered $\mathscr{D}_X$-module):
Filtration $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$ of a left $\mathscr{D}_X$-module $\mathscr{M}$:
increasing filtration satisfying

$$F_k\mathscr{D}_X \cdot F_\ell\mathscr{M} \subset F_{k+\ell}\mathscr{M} \quad \forall\, k, \ell \in \mathbb{Z}.$$

Usually: $F_\ell\mathscr{M} = 0$ for $\ell \ll 0$ and $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$ exhaustive,
i.e., $\bigcup_\ell F_\ell\mathscr{M} = \mathscr{M}$.

DEFINITION 1.5.2 (left):
$F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$: filtered left $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.

1.5. Filtrations

DEFINITION 1.5.1 (of a filtered $\mathscr{D}_X$-module):
Filtration $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$ of a left $\mathscr{D}_X$-module $\mathscr{M}$:
increasing filtration satisfying

$$F_k\mathscr{D}_X \cdot F_\ell\mathscr{M} \subset F_{k+\ell}\mathscr{M} \quad \forall\, k,\ell \in \mathbb{Z}.$$

Usually: $F_\ell\mathscr{M} = 0$ for $\ell \ll 0$ and $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$ exhaustive,
i.e., $\bigcup_\ell F_\ell\mathscr{M} = \mathscr{M}$.

DEFINITION 1.5.2 (left):
$F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$: filtered left $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.
$\mathrm{DR}\,\mathscr{M}$ filtered by sub-complexes $F_p\,\mathrm{DR}\,\mathscr{M}$:

1.5. Filtrations

DEFINITION 1.5.1 (of a filtered $\mathscr{D}_X$-module):
Filtration $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$ of a left $\mathscr{D}_X$-module $\mathscr{M}$:
increasing filtration satisfying

$$F_k\mathscr{D}_X \cdot F_\ell\mathscr{M} \subset F_{k+\ell}\mathscr{M} \quad \forall\, k, \ell \in \mathbb{Z}.$$

Usually: $F_\ell\mathscr{M} = 0$ for $\ell \ll 0$ and $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$ exhaustive,
i.e., $\bigcup_\ell F_\ell\mathscr{M} = \mathscr{M}$.

DEFINITION 1.5.2 (left):
$F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$: filtered left $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.
$\mathrm{DR}\,\mathscr{M}$ filtered by sub-complexes $F_p\,\mathrm{DR}\,\mathscr{M}$:

$$F_p\,\mathrm{DR}\,\mathscr{M} := \cdots \xrightarrow{\nabla} \Omega_X^{n+k} \otimes F_{p+k}\mathscr{M} \xrightarrow{\nabla} \Omega_X^{n+k+1} \otimes F_{p+k+1}\mathscr{M} \xrightarrow{\nabla} \cdots$$

1.5. Filtrations

1.5. Filtrations

DEFINITION 1.5.1 (of a filtered $\mathscr{D}_X$-module):

1.5. Filtrations

DEFINITION 1.5.1 (of a filtered $\mathscr{D}_X$-module):
Filtration $F_\bullet\mathscr{N}$ of a right $\mathscr{D}_X$-module $\mathscr{N}$:

1.5. Filtrations

DEFINITION 1.5.1 (of a filtered $\mathscr{D}_X$-module):
Filtration $F_\bullet\mathscr{N}$ of a right $\mathscr{D}_X$-module $\mathscr{N}$:
increasing filtration satisfying

$$F_\ell\mathscr{N} \cdot F_k\mathscr{D}_X \subset F_{k+\ell}\mathscr{N} \quad \forall\, k, \ell \in \mathbb{Z}.$$

1.5. Filtrations

DEFINITION 1.5.1 (of a filtered $\mathscr{D}_X$-module):
Filtration $F_\bullet\mathscr{N}$ of a right $\mathscr{D}_X$-module $\mathscr{N}$:
increasing filtration satisfying

$$F_\ell\mathscr{N}\cdot F_k\mathscr{D}_X \subset F_{k+\ell}\mathscr{N} \quad \forall\, k,\ell \in \mathbb{Z}.$$

Usually: $F_\ell\mathscr{N} = 0$ for $\ell \ll 0$ and $F_\bullet\mathscr{N}$ exhaustive,
i.e., $\bigcup_\ell F_\ell\mathscr{N} = \mathscr{N}$.

1.5. Filtrations

DEFINITION 1.5.1 (of a filtered $\mathscr{D}_X$-module):
Filtration $F_\bullet \mathscr{N}$ of a right $\mathscr{D}_X$-module $\mathscr{N}$:
increasing filtration satisfying

$$F_\ell \mathscr{N} \cdot F_k \mathscr{D}_X \subset F_{k+\ell} \mathscr{N} \quad \forall\, k, \ell \in \mathbb{Z}.$$

Usually: $F_\ell \mathscr{N} = 0$ for $\ell \ll 0$ and $F_\bullet \mathscr{N}$ exhaustive,
i.e., $\bigcup_\ell F_\ell \mathscr{N} = \mathscr{N}$.

DEFINITION 1.5.2 (right):

1.5. Filtrations

DEFINITION 1.5.1 (of a filtered $\mathscr{D}_X$-module):
Filtration $F_\bullet\mathscr{N}$ of a right $\mathscr{D}_X$-module $\mathscr{N}$:
increasing filtration satisfying

$$F_\ell\mathscr{N}\cdot F_k\mathscr{D}_X\subset F_{k+\ell}\mathscr{N}\quad\forall\, k,\ell\in\mathbb{Z}.$$

Usually: $F_\ell\mathscr{N}=0$ for $\ell\ll 0$ and $F_\bullet\mathscr{N}$ exhaustive,
i.e., $\bigcup_\ell F_\ell\mathscr{N}=\mathscr{N}$.

DEFINITION 1.5.2 (right):
$F_\bullet\mathscr{N}$: filtered right $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.

1.5. Filtrations

DEFINITION 1.5.1 (of a filtered $\mathscr{D}_X$-module):
Filtration $F_\bullet\mathscr{N}$ of a right $\mathscr{D}_X$-module $\mathscr{N}$:
increasing filtration satisfying

$$F_\ell\mathscr{N}\cdot F_k\mathscr{D}_X \subset F_{k+\ell}\mathscr{N} \quad \forall\, k,\ell\in\mathbb{Z}.$$

Usually: $F_\ell\mathscr{N}=0$ for $\ell\ll 0$ and $F_\bullet\mathscr{N}$ exhaustive,
i.e., $\bigcup_\ell F_\ell\mathscr{N}=\mathscr{N}$.

DEFINITION 1.5.2 (right):
$F_\bullet\mathscr{N}$: filtered right $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.
$\mathrm{Sp}\,\mathscr{M}$ filtered by sub-complexes $F_p\,\mathrm{Sp}\,\mathscr{M}$:

1.5. Filtrations

DEFINITION 1.5.1 (of a filtered $\mathscr{D}_X$-module):
Filtration $F_\bullet\mathscr{N}$ of a right $\mathscr{D}_X$-module $\mathscr{N}$:
increasing filtration satisfying

$$F_\ell\mathscr{N}\cdot F_k\mathscr{D}_X \subset F_{k+\ell}\mathscr{N} \quad \forall\, k,\ell \in \mathbb{Z}.$$

Usually: $F_\ell\mathscr{N} = 0$ for $\ell \ll 0$ and $F_\bullet\mathscr{N}$ exhaustive,
i.e., $\bigcup_\ell F_\ell\mathscr{N} = \mathscr{N}$.

DEFINITION 1.5.2 (right):
$F_\bullet\mathscr{N}$: filtered right $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.
$\mathrm{Sp}\,\mathscr{M}$ filtered by sub-complexes $F_p\,\mathrm{Sp}\,\mathscr{M}$:

$$F_p\,\mathrm{Sp}(\mathscr{N}) := \cdots \xrightarrow{\delta} F_{p-k}\mathscr{N}\otimes\wedge^k\Theta_X \xrightarrow{\delta} F_{p-k+1}\mathscr{N}\otimes\wedge^{k-1}\Theta_X \xrightarrow{\delta} \cdots$$

Lecture 2

Coherence and characteristic varieties

2.0. Reminder on coherence

2.0. Reminder on coherence

DEFINITION: $\mathscr{A}$: a sheaf of rings on a space X.

2.0. Reminder on coherence

DEFINITION: $\mathscr{A}$: a sheaf of rings on a space X.

- $\mathscr{F}$: sheaf of $\mathscr{A}$-mod. $\mathscr{F}$ is $\mathscr{A}$-***coherent*** if:

2.0. Reminder on coherence

DEFINITION: $\mathscr{A}$: a sheaf of rings on a space X.

- $\mathscr{F}$: sheaf of $\mathscr{A}$-mod. $\mathscr{F}$ is $\mathscr{A}$-***coherent*** if:
  - $\mathscr{F}$ ***loc. of finite type***:

2.0. Reminder on coherence

DEFINITION: $\mathscr{A}$: a sheaf of rings on a space X.

- $\mathscr{F}$: sheaf of $\mathscr{A}$-mod. $\mathscr{F}$ is $\mathscr{A}$-***coherent*** if:
  - $\mathscr{F}$ ***loc. of finite type***:

$$\forall\, x \in X,\ \exists\, V_x,\ \exists\, q, \quad \exists\, \mathscr{A}^q_{|V_x} \longrightarrow \mathscr{F}_{|V_x} \longrightarrow 0$$

2.0. Reminder on coherence

DEFINITION: $\mathscr{A}$: a sheaf of rings on a space X.

- $\mathscr{F}$: sheaf of $\mathscr{A}$-mod. $\mathscr{F}$ is $\mathscr{A}$-***coherent*** if:
  - $\mathscr{F}$ ***loc. of finite type***:
    $$\forall\, x \in X,\ \exists\, V_x,\ \exists\, q, \quad \exists\, \mathscr{A}^q_{|V_x} \longrightarrow \mathscr{F}_{|V_x} \longrightarrow 0$$
  - $\forall\, U \subset X$ open and $\forall\, \varphi : \mathscr{A}^r_{|U} \to \mathscr{F}_{|U}$ $\mathscr{A}$-linear, $\operatorname{Ker}\varphi$ is locally of finite type.

2.0. Reminder on coherence

DEFINITION: $\mathscr{A}$: a sheaf of rings on a space X.

- $\mathscr{F}$: sheaf of $\mathscr{A}$-mod. $\mathscr{F}$ is $\mathscr{A}$-***coherent*** if:
  - $\mathscr{F}$ ***loc. of finite type***:

    $$\forall\, x \in X,\ \exists\, V_x,\ \exists\, q, \quad \exists\, \mathscr{A}^q_{|V_x} \longrightarrow \mathscr{F}_{|V_x} \longrightarrow 0$$

  - $\forall\, U \subset X$ open and $\forall\, \varphi : \mathscr{A}^r_{|U} \to \mathscr{F}_{|U}$ $\mathscr{A}$-linear, $\operatorname{Ker}\varphi$ is locally of finite type.
- $\mathscr{A}$ is a ***coherent sheaf of rings*** if it is coherent as a (left and right) module over itself

2.0. Reminder on coherence

DEFINITION: $\mathscr{A}$: a sheaf of rings on a space X.

- $\mathscr{F}$: sheaf of $\mathscr{A}$-mod. $\mathscr{F}$ is $\mathscr{A}$-***coherent*** if:
  - $\mathscr{F}$ ***loc. of finite type***:
    $$\forall\, x \in X,\ \exists\, V_x,\ \exists\, q, \quad \exists\, \mathscr{A}^q_{|V_x} \longrightarrow \mathscr{F}_{|V_x} \longrightarrow 0$$
  - $\forall\, U \subset X$ open and $\forall\, \varphi : \mathscr{A}^r_{|U} \to \mathscr{F}_{|U}$ $\mathscr{A}$-linear, $\operatorname{Ker} \varphi$ is locally of finite type.
- $\mathscr{A}$ is a ***coherent sheaf of rings*** if it is coherent as a (left and right) module over itself

LEMMA: Assume $\mathscr{A}$ coherent. $\mathscr{F}$: $\mathscr{A}$-module. Then $\mathscr{F}$ is $\mathscr{A}$-coh. $\iff$ $\mathscr{F}$ ***locally of finite presentation***:

2.0. Reminder on coherence

DEFINITION: $\mathscr{A}$: a sheaf of rings on a space X.

- $\mathscr{F}$: sheaf of $\mathscr{A}$-mod. $\mathscr{F}$ is $\mathscr{A}$-***coherent*** if:
  - $\mathscr{F}$ ***loc. of finite type***:
    $$\forall\, x \in X,\ \exists\, V_x,\ \exists\, q, \quad \exists\, \mathscr{A}^q_{|V_x} \longrightarrow \mathscr{F}_{|V_x} \longrightarrow 0$$
  - $\forall\, U \subset X$ open and $\forall\, \varphi : \mathscr{A}^r_{|U} \to \mathscr{F}_{|U}$ $\mathscr{A}$-linear, $\operatorname{Ker}\varphi$ is locally of finite type.
- $\mathscr{A}$ is a ***coherent sheaf of rings*** if it is coherent as a (left and right) module over itself

LEMMA: Assume $\mathscr{A}$ coherent. $\mathscr{F}$: $\mathscr{A}$-module. Then $\mathscr{F}$ is $\mathscr{A}$-coh. $\iff$ $\mathscr{F}$ ***locally of finite presentation***: $\forall\, x \in X$, $\exists\, V_x$, $\exists\, p, q$, $\exists$ exact sequence

$$\mathscr{A}^p_{|V_x} \longrightarrow \mathscr{A}^q_{|V_x} \longrightarrow \mathscr{F}_{|V_x} \longrightarrow 0.$$

2.0. Reminder on coherence

DEFINITION: $\mathscr{A}$: a sheaf of rings on a space X.

- $\mathscr{F}$: sheaf of $\mathscr{A}$-mod. $\mathscr{F}$ is $\mathscr{A}$-***coherent*** if:
  - $\mathscr{F}$ ***loc. of finite type***:
$$\forall\, x \in X,\ \exists\, V_x,\ \exists\, q, \quad \exists\, \mathscr{A}^q_{|V_x} \longrightarrow \mathscr{F}_{|V_x} \longrightarrow 0$$
  - $\forall\, U \subset X$ open and $\forall\, \varphi : \mathscr{A}^r_{|U} \to \mathscr{F}_{|U}$ $\mathscr{A}$-linear, $\operatorname{Ker} \varphi$ is locally of finite type.
- $\mathscr{A}$ is a ***coherent sheaf of rings*** if it is coherent as a (left and right) module over itself

LEMMA: Assume $\mathscr{A}$ coherent. $\mathscr{F}$: $\mathscr{A}$-module. Then $\mathscr{F}$ is $\mathscr{A}$-coh. $\iff$ $\mathscr{F}$ ***locally of finite presentation***: $\forall\, x \in X$, $\exists\, V_x$, $\exists\, p, q$, $\exists$ exact sequence
$$\mathscr{A}^p_{|V_x} \longrightarrow \mathscr{A}^q_{|V_x} \longrightarrow \mathscr{F}_{|V_x} \longrightarrow 0.$$

THEOREM (Cartan-Oka): $\mathscr{O}_X$ is coherent.

2.1. Coherence of $\mathscr{D}_X$

2.1. Coherence of $\mathscr{D}_X$

THEOREM 2.1.3: $\mathscr{D}_X$ is coherent.

2.1. Coherence of $\mathscr{D}_X$

DEFINITION: $K \subset X$ is a ***compact poly-cylinder***

2.1. Coherence of $\mathscr{D}_X$

DEFINITION: $K \subset X$ is a ***compact poly-cylinder*** if $\exists$ coord. chart $(U, x_1, \dots, x_n)$ and $\rho_1, \dots, \rho_n \geqslant 0$ s.t.

$$K = \{(x_1, \dots, x_n) \in U \mid |x_i| \leqslant \rho_i \,\forall\, i\}.$$

2.1. Coherence of $\mathscr{D}_X$

DEFINITION: $K \subset X$ is a ***compact poly-cylinder*** if $\exists$ coord. chart $(U, x_1, \ldots, x_n)$ and $\rho_1, \ldots, \rho_n \geqslant 0$ s.t.

$$K = \{(x_1, \ldots, x_n) \in U \mid |x_i| \leqslant \rho_i \ \forall\, i\}.$$

THEOREM (Frisch): $\mathscr{O}_X(K)$ is Noetherian.

2.1. Coherence of $\mathscr{D}_X$

DEFINITION: $K \subset X$ is a ***compact poly-cylinder*** if $\exists$ coord. chart $(U, x_1, \dots, x_n)$ and $\rho_1, \dots, \rho_n \geqslant 0$ s.t.

$$K = \{(x_1, \dots, x_n) \in U \mid |x_i| \leqslant \rho_i \ \forall\, i\}.$$

THEOREM (Frisch): $\mathscr{O}_X(K)$ is Noetherian.

COROLLARY (Prop. 2.1.1): $\mathrm{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_X(K)$ is Noetherian.

2.1. Coherence of $\mathscr{D}_X$

DEFINITION: $K \subset X$ is a ***compact poly-cylinder*** if $\exists$ coord. chart $(U, x_1, \ldots, x_n)$ and $\rho_1, \ldots, \rho_n \geqslant 0$ s.t.

$$K = \{(x_1, \ldots, x_n) \in U \mid |x_i| \leqslant \rho_i \; \forall\, i\}.$$

THEOREM (Frisch): $\mathscr{O}_X(K)$ is Noetherian.

COROLLARY (Prop. 2.1.1): $\mathrm{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_X(K)$ is Noetherian.

PROOF:

2.1. Coherence of $\mathscr{D}_X$

DEFINITION: $K \subset X$ is a ***compact poly-cylinder*** if
$\exists$ coord. chart $(U, x_1, \ldots, x_n)$ and $\rho_1, \ldots, \rho_n \geqslant 0$ s.t.

$$K = \{(x_1, \ldots, x_n) \in U \mid |x_i| \leqslant \rho_i \,\forall\, i\}.$$

THEOREM (Frisch): $\mathscr{O}_X(K)$ is Noetherian.

COROLLARY (Prop. 2.1.1): $\mathrm{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_X(K)$ is Noetherian.

PROOF: $\mathrm{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_X(K) = \mathscr{O}_X(K)[\xi_1, \ldots, \xi_n]$,
$\xi_i =$ class of ∂_{x_i} in $\mathrm{gr}_1^F \mathscr{D}_X(K)$. □

2.1. Coherence of $\mathscr{D}_X$

DEFINITION: $K \subset X$ is a ***compact poly-cylinder*** if
$\exists$ coord. chart $(U, x_1, \dots, x_n)$ and $\rho_1, \dots, \rho_n \geqslant 0$ s.t.

$$K = \{(x_1, \dots, x_n) \in U \mid |x_i| \leqslant \rho_i \; \forall\, i\}.$$

THEOREM (Frisch): $\mathscr{O}_X(K)$ is Noetherian.

COROLLARY (Prop. 2.1.1): $\mathrm{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_X(K)$ is Noetherian.

PROOF: $\mathrm{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_X(K) = \mathscr{O}_X(K)[\xi_1, \dots, \xi_n]$,
$\xi_i =$ class of ∂_{x_i} in $\mathrm{gr}^F_1 \mathscr{D}_X(K)$. □

COROLLARY (Prop. 2.1.2): $\mathscr{D}_X(K)$ is Noetherian.

2.1. Coherence of $\mathscr{D}_X$

DEFINITION: $K \subset X$ is a ***compact poly-cylinder*** if $\exists$ coord. chart $(U, x_1, \dots, x_n)$ and $\rho_1, \dots, \rho_n \geqslant 0$ s.t.

$$K = \{(x_1, \dots, x_n) \in U \mid |x_i| \leqslant \rho_i \ \forall\, i\}.$$

THEOREM (Frisch): $\mathscr{O}_X(K)$ is Noetherian.

COROLLARY (Prop. 2.1.1): $\mathrm{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_X(K)$ is Noetherian.

PROOF: $\mathrm{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_X(K) = \mathscr{O}_X(K)[\xi_1, \dots, \xi_n]$,
$\xi_i =$ class of ∂_{x_i} in $\mathrm{gr}_1^F \mathscr{D}_X(K)$. $\square$

COROLLARY (Prop. 2.1.2): $\mathscr{D}_X(K)$ is Noetherian.

PROOF:

2.1. Coherence of $\mathscr{D}_X$

DEFINITION: $K \subset X$ is a ***compact poly-cylinder*** if $\exists$ coord. chart $(U, x_1, \dots, x_n)$ and $\rho_1, \dots, \rho_n \geqslant 0$ s.t.

$$K = \{(x_1, \dots, x_n) \in U \mid |x_i| \leqslant \rho_i \;\forall\, i\}.$$

THEOREM (Frisch): $\mathscr{O}_X(K)$ is Noetherian.

COROLLARY (Prop. 2.1.1): $\mathrm{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_X(K)$ is Noetherian.

PROOF: $\mathrm{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_X(K) = \mathscr{O}_X(K)[\xi_1, \dots, \xi_n]$,
$\xi_i =$ class of ∂_{x_i} in $\mathrm{gr}_1^F \mathscr{D}_X(K)$. □

COROLLARY (Prop. 2.1.2): $\mathscr{D}_X(K)$ is Noetherian.

PROOF: $I \subset \mathscr{D}_X(K)$: a left ideal. $F_k I := I \cap F_k \mathscr{D}_X(K)$.

2.1. Coherence of $\mathscr{D}_X$

DEFINITION: $K \subset X$ is a ***compact poly-cylinder*** if $\exists$ coord. chart $(U, x_1, \ldots, x_n)$ and $\rho_1, \ldots, \rho_n \geqslant 0$ s.t.

$$K = \{(x_1, \ldots, x_n) \in U \mid |x_i| \leqslant \rho_i \; \forall\, i\}.$$

THEOREM (Frisch): $\mathscr{O}_X(K)$ is Noetherian.

COROLLARY (Prop. 2.1.1): $\mathrm{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_X(K)$ is Noetherian.

PROOF: $\mathrm{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_X(K) = \mathscr{O}_X(K)[\xi_1, \ldots, \xi_n]$,
$\xi_i =$ class of ∂_{x_i} in $\mathrm{gr}_1^F \mathscr{D}_X(K)$. □

COROLLARY (Prop. 2.1.2): $\mathscr{D}_X(K)$ is Noetherian.

PROOF: $I \subset \mathscr{D}_X(K)$: a left ideal. $F_k I := I \cap F_k \mathscr{D}_X(K)$.
$\mathrm{gr}^F I := \oplus_{k \in \mathbb{N}} F_k I / F_{k-1} I$ ideal in $\mathrm{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_X(K)$ finit. gen.

2.1. Coherence of $\mathscr{D}_X$

DEFINITION: $K \subset X$ is a ***compact poly-cylinder*** if $\exists$ coord. chart $(U, x_1, \ldots, x_n)$ and $\rho_1, \ldots, \rho_n \geqslant 0$ s.t.

$$K = \{(x_1, \ldots, x_n) \in U \mid |x_i| \leqslant \rho_i \ \forall i\}.$$

THEOREM (Frisch): $\mathscr{O}_X(K)$ is Noetherian.

COROLLARY (Prop. 2.1.1): $\mathrm{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_X(K)$ is Noetherian.

PROOF: $\mathrm{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_X(K) = \mathscr{O}_X(K)[\xi_1, \ldots, \xi_n]$,
$\xi_i =$ class of ∂_{x_i} in $\mathrm{gr}^F_1 \mathscr{D}_X(K)$. □

COROLLARY (Prop. 2.1.2): $\mathscr{D}_X(K)$ is Noetherian.

PROOF: $I \subset \mathscr{D}_X(K)$: a left ideal. $F_k I := I \cap F_k \mathscr{D}_X(K)$.
$\mathrm{gr}^F I := \bigoplus_{k \in \mathbb{N}} F_k I / F_{k-1} I$ ideal in $\mathrm{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_X(K)$ finit. gen.

2.1. Coherence of $\mathscr{D}_X$

DEFINITION: $K \subset X$ is a ***compact poly-cylinder*** if $\exists$ coord. chart $(U, x_1, \dots, x_n)$ and $\rho_1, \dots, \rho_n \geqslant 0$ s.t.

$$K = \{(x_1, \dots, x_n) \in U \mid |x_i| \leqslant \rho_i \; \forall\, i\}.$$

THEOREM (Frisch): $\mathscr{O}_X(K)$ is Noetherian.

COROLLARY (Prop. 2.1.1): $\mathrm{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_X(K)$ is Noetherian.

PROOF: $\mathrm{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_X(K) = \mathscr{O}_X(K)[\xi_1, \dots, \xi_n]$,
$\xi_i =$ class of ∂_{x_i} in $\mathrm{gr}^F_1 \mathscr{D}_X(K)$. □

COROLLARY (Prop. 2.1.2): $\mathscr{D}_X(K)$ is Noetherian.

PROOF: $I \subset \mathscr{D}_X(K)$: a left ideal. $F_k I := I \cap F_k \mathscr{D}_X(K)$.
$\mathrm{gr}^F I := \oplus_{k \in \mathbb{N}} F_k I / F_{k-1} I$ ideal in $\mathrm{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_X(K)$ finit. gen.
$e_1, \dots, e_\ell$: homog. gen. of $\mathrm{gr}^F I$, degrees $d_1, \dots, d_\ell$

2.1. Coherence of $\mathscr{D}_X$

DEFINITION: $K \subset X$ is a ***compact poly-cylinder*** if $\exists$ coord. chart $(U, x_1, \dots, x_n)$ and $\rho_1, \dots, \rho_n \geqslant 0$ s.t.

$$K = \{(x_1, \dots, x_n) \in U \mid |x_i| \leqslant \rho_i \ \forall\, i\}.$$

THEOREM (Frisch): $\mathscr{O}_X(K)$ is Noetherian.

COROLLARY (Prop. 2.1.1): $\mathrm{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_X(K)$ is Noetherian.

PROOF: $\mathrm{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_X(K) = \mathscr{O}_X(K)[\xi_1, \dots, \xi_n]$,
$\xi_i =$ class of ∂_{x_i} in $\mathrm{gr}_1^F \mathscr{D}_X(K)$. □

COROLLARY (Prop. 2.1.2): $\mathscr{D}_X(K)$ is Noetherian.

PROOF: $I \subset \mathscr{D}_X(K)$: a left ideal. $F_k I := I \cap F_k \mathscr{D}_X(K)$.
$\mathrm{gr}^F I := \bigoplus_{k \in \mathbb{N}} F_k I / F_{k-1} I$ ideal in $\mathrm{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_X(K)$ finit. gen.
$e_1, \dots, e_\ell$: homog. gen. of $\mathrm{gr}^F I$, degrees $d_1, \dots, d_\ell$
and $P_j \in F_{d_j} I$ lift e_j.

2.1. Coherence of $\mathscr{D}_X$

DEFINITION: $K \subset X$ is a ***compact poly-cylinder*** if $\exists$ coord. chart $(U, x_1, \ldots, x_n)$ and $\rho_1, \ldots, \rho_n \geqslant 0$ s.t.

$$K = \{(x_1, \ldots, x_n) \in U \mid |x_i| \leqslant \rho_i \ \forall\, i\}.$$

THEOREM (Frisch): $\mathscr{O}_X(K)$ is Noetherian.

COROLLARY (Prop. 2.1.1): $\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_X(K)$ is Noetherian.

PROOF: $\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_X(K) = \mathscr{O}_X(K)[\xi_1, \ldots, \xi_n]$,
$\xi_i =$ class of ∂_{x_i} in $\mathrm{gr}_1^F\mathscr{D}_X(K)$. □

COROLLARY (Prop. 2.1.2): $\mathscr{D}_X(K)$ is Noetherian.

PROOF: $I \subset \mathscr{D}_X(K)$: a left ideal. $F_kI := I \cap F_k\mathscr{D}_X(K)$.
$\mathrm{gr}^F I := \bigoplus_{k\in\mathbb{N}} F_kI/F_{k-1}I$ ideal in $\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_X(K)$ finit. gen.
$e_1, \ldots, e_\ell$: homog. gen. of $\mathrm{gr}^F I$, degrees $d_1, \ldots, d_\ell$
and $P_j \in F_{d_j}I$ lift e_j. Then $I = \sum_{i=1}^{\ell} \mathscr{D}_X(K) \cdot P_i$.

2.1. Coherence of $\mathscr{D}_X$

DEFINITION: $K \subset X$ is a ***compact poly-cylinder*** if $\exists$ coord. chart $(U, x_1, \dots, x_n)$ and $\rho_1, \dots, \rho_n \geqslant 0$ s.t.

$$K = \{(x_1, \dots, x_n) \in U \mid |x_i| \leqslant \rho_i \ \forall i\}.$$

THEOREM (Frisch): $\mathscr{O}_X(K)$ is Noetherian.

COROLLARY (Prop. 2.1.1): $\mathrm{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_X(K)$ is Noetherian.

PROOF: $\mathrm{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_X(K) = \mathscr{O}_X(K)[\xi_1, \dots, \xi_n]$,
$\xi_i =$ class of ∂_{x_i} in $\mathrm{gr}_1^F \mathscr{D}_X(K)$. □

COROLLARY (Prop. 2.1.2): $\mathscr{D}_X(K)$ is Noetherian.

PROOF: $I \subset \mathscr{D}_X(K)$: a left ideal. $F_k I := I \cap F_k \mathscr{D}_X(K)$.
$\mathrm{gr}^F I := \bigoplus_{k \in \mathbb{N}} F_k I / F_{k-1} I$ ideal in $\mathrm{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_X(K)$ finit. gen.
$e_1, \dots, e_\ell$: homog. gen. of $\mathrm{gr}^F I$, degrees $d_1, \dots, d_\ell$
and $P_j \in F_{d_j} I$ lift e_j. Then $I = \sum_{i=1}^{\ell} \mathscr{D}_X(K) \cdot P_i$. □

2.2. Coherent $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. and good filtr.

2.2. Coherent $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. and good filtr.

DEFINITION 2.2.1:

2.2. Coherent $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. and good filtr.

DEFINITION 2.2.1:

$F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$: a $\mathscr{D}_X$-filtration of $\mathscr{M}$.

2.2. Coherent $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. and good filtr.

DEFINITION 2.2.1:
$F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$: a $\mathscr{D}_X$-filtration of $\mathscr{M}$. It is ***good*** if $\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{M}$ is coherent over $\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_X$ (*i.e.*, locally finitely presented).

2.2. Coherent $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. and good filtr.

DEFINITION 2.2.1:
$F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$: a $\mathscr{D}_X$-filtration of $\mathscr{M}$. It is ***good*** if $\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{M}$ is coherent over $\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_X$ (*i.e.*, locally finitely presented).

PROPOSITION 2.2.2:
$\mathscr{M}$ is $\mathscr{D}_X$-coherent $\Rightarrow$ ***locally*** $\exists$ good filtr.

2.2. Coherent $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. and good filtr.

DEFINITION 2.2.1:
$F_\bullet \mathscr{M}$: a $\mathscr{D}_X$-filtration of $\mathscr{M}$. It is ***good*** if $\mathrm{gr}^F \mathscr{M}$ is coherent over $\mathrm{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_X$ (*i.e.*, locally finitely presented).

PROPOSITION 2.2.2:
$\mathscr{M}$ is $\mathscr{D}_X$-coherent $\Rightarrow$ ***locally*** $\exists$ good filtr.

PROOF: Choose a pres. $\mathscr{D}^q_{X|U} \to \mathscr{D}^p_{X|U} \to \mathscr{M}_{|U} \to 0$.
Show that $F_\bullet \mathscr{M}_{|U} := \mathrm{Im}\, F_\bullet \mathscr{D}^p_{X|U}$ is a good filtr. $\square$

2.2. Coherent $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. and good filtr.

DEFINITION 2.2.1:
$F_\bullet \mathscr{M}$: a $\mathscr{D}_X$-filtration of $\mathscr{M}$. It is ***good*** if $\mathrm{gr}^F \mathscr{M}$ is coherent over $\mathrm{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_X$ (*i.e.*, locally finitely presented).

PROPOSITION 2.2.2:
$\mathscr{M}$ is $\mathscr{D}_X$-coherent $\Rightarrow$ ***locally*** $\exists$ good filtr.

PROOF: Choose a pres. $\mathscr{D}^q_{X|U} \to \mathscr{D}^p_{X|U} \to \mathscr{M}_{|U} \to 0$.
Show that $F_\bullet \mathscr{M}_{|U} := \mathrm{Im}\, F_\bullet \mathscr{D}^p_{X|U}$ is a good filtr. $\square$

ARTIN-REES THEOREM (Cor. 2.2.8 and Ex. E.2.6):
Short exact seq. $0 \to \mathscr{M}' \to \mathscr{M} \to \mathscr{M}'' \to 0$,
$\mathscr{M}', \mathscr{M}, \mathscr{M}''$ are $\mathscr{D}_X$-coh. and $F_\bullet \mathscr{M}$ good filtr. of $\mathscr{M}$.

2.2. Coherent $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. and good filtr.

DEFINITION 2.2.1:
$F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$: a $\mathscr{D}_X$-filtration of $\mathscr{M}$. It is ***good*** if $\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{M}$ is coherent over $\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_X$ (*i.e.*, locally finitely presented).

PROPOSITION 2.2.2:
$\mathscr{M}$ is $\mathscr{D}_X$-coherent $\Rightarrow$ ***locally*** $\exists$ good filtr.

PROOF: Choose a pres. $\mathscr{D}^q_{X|U} \longrightarrow \mathscr{D}^p_{X|U} \longrightarrow \mathscr{M}_{|U} \longrightarrow 0$.
Show that $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}_{|U} := \mathrm{Im}\, F_\bullet\mathscr{D}^p_{X|U}$ is a good filtr. □

ARTIN-REES THEOREM (Cor. 2.2.8 and Ex. E.2.6):
Short exact seq. $0 \longrightarrow \mathscr{M}' \longrightarrow \mathscr{M} \longrightarrow \mathscr{M}'' \longrightarrow 0$,
$\mathscr{M}', \mathscr{M}, \mathscr{M}''$ are $\mathscr{D}_X$-coh. and $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$ good filtr. of $\mathscr{M}$.
Then

$$F_\bullet\mathscr{M}' := \mathscr{M}' \cap F_\bullet\mathscr{M} \quad \text{and} \quad F_\bullet\mathscr{M}'' := \mathrm{Im}\, F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$$

are ***good filtr.***

2.2. Coherent $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. and good filtr.

EXAMPLE:

2.2. Coherent $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. and good filtr.

EXAMPLE:

- $(U, x_1, \ldots, x_n)$: coord. chart,

2.2. Coherent $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. and good filtr.

EXAMPLE:

- $(U, x_1, \dots, x_n)$: coord. chart, $P_1, \dots, P_\ell \in \mathscr{D}_X(U)$,

2.2. Coherent $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. and good filtr.

EXAMPLE:

- $(U, x_1, \ldots, x_n)$: coord. chart, $P_1, \ldots, P_\ell \in \mathscr{D}_X(U)$,
  $P_j = \sum_\alpha a_\alpha(x)\partial^\alpha$, a_α holom.

2.2. Coherent $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. and good filtr.

EXAMPLE:

- $(U, x_1, \dots, x_n)$: coord. chart, $P_1, \dots, P_\ell \in \mathscr{D}_X(U)$,
  $P_j = \sum_\alpha a_\alpha(x)\partial^\alpha$, a_α holom.
  $\mathscr{I} = \sum_j \mathscr{D}_U \cdot P_j$ left ideal gen. by $P_1, \dots, P_\ell$.

2.2. Coherent $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. and good filtr.

EXAMPLE:

- $(U, x_1, \dots, x_n)$: coord. chart, $P_1, \dots, P_\ell \in \mathscr{D}_X(U)$,
  $P_j = \sum_\alpha a_\alpha(x)\partial^\alpha$, a_α holom.
  $\mathscr{I} = \sum_j \mathscr{D}_U \cdot P_j$ left ideal gen. by $P_1, \dots, P_\ell$.
  Then $\mathscr{D}_U / \mathscr{I}$ is $\mathscr{D}_U$-coherent:

2.2. Coherent $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. and good filtr.

EXAMPLE:

- $(U, x_1, \dots, x_n)$: coord. chart, $P_1, \dots, P_\ell \in \mathscr{D}_X(U)$, $P_j = \sum_\alpha a_\alpha(x)\partial^\alpha$, a_α holom.
  $\mathscr{I} = \sum_j \mathscr{D}_U \cdot P_j$ left ideal gen. by $P_1, \dots, P_\ell$.
  Then $\mathscr{D}_U/\mathscr{I}$ is $\mathscr{D}_U$-coherent: presentation

$$\begin{array}{ccccccc} \mathscr{D}_U^\ell & \longrightarrow & \mathscr{D}_U & \longrightarrow & \mathscr{D}_U/\mathscr{I} & \longrightarrow 0 \\ \begin{pmatrix} p_1 \\ \vdots \\ p_\ell \end{pmatrix} & \longmapsto & \sum p_j P_j & & & \\ & & P & \longmapsto & P \mod \mathscr{I} & \end{array}$$

2.2. Coherent $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. and good filtr.

EXAMPLE:

- $(U, x_1, \ldots, x_n)$: coord. chart, $P_1, \ldots, P_\ell \in \mathscr{D}_X(U)$, $P_j = \sum_\alpha a_\alpha(x)\partial^\alpha$, a_α holom.
  $\mathscr{I} = \sum_j \mathscr{D}_U \cdot P_j$ left ideal gen. by $P_1, \ldots, P_\ell$.
  Then $\mathscr{D}_U/\mathscr{I}$ is $\mathscr{D}_U$-coherent: presentation

$$\begin{array}{ccccccc} \mathscr{D}_U^\ell & \longrightarrow & \mathscr{D}_U & \longrightarrow & \mathscr{D}_U/\mathscr{I} & \longrightarrow 0 \\ \begin{pmatrix} p_1 \\ \vdots \\ p_\ell \end{pmatrix} & \longmapsto \sum p_j P_j & & & & \\ & & P & \longmapsto P & \mod \mathscr{I} & \end{array}$$

  Good filtr: $F_k(\mathscr{D}_U/\mathscr{I}) = F_k(\mathscr{D}_U)/F_k(\mathscr{D}_U) \cap \mathscr{I}$.

2.2. Coherent $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. and good filtr.

EXAMPLE:

- $(U, x_1, \dots, x_n)$: coord. chart, $P_1, \dots, P_\ell \in \mathscr{D}_X(U)$,
  $P_j = \sum_\alpha a_\alpha(x)\partial^\alpha$, a_α holom.
  $\mathscr{I} = \sum_j \mathscr{D}_U \cdot P_j$ left ideal gen. by $P_1, \dots, P_\ell$.
  Then $\mathscr{D}_U/\mathscr{I}$ is $\mathscr{D}_U$-coherent: presentation

$$\begin{array}{ccccccc} \mathscr{D}_U^\ell & \longrightarrow & \mathscr{D}_U & \longrightarrow & \mathscr{D}_U/\mathscr{I} & \longrightarrow & 0 \\ \begin{pmatrix} p_1 \\ \vdots \\ p_\ell \end{pmatrix} & \longmapsto & \sum p_j P_j & & & & \\ & & P & \longmapsto & P \mod \mathscr{I} & & \end{array}$$

  Good filtr: $F_k(\mathscr{D}_U/\mathscr{I}) = F_k(\mathscr{D}_U)/F_k(\mathscr{D}_U) \cap \mathscr{I}$.

- $\mathscr{O}_X$ is $\mathscr{D}_X$-coherent: loc., $\mathscr{I} = \sum_{i=1}^n \mathscr{D}_U \partial_{x_i}$.

2.2. Coherent $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. and good filtr.

EXAMPLE:

- $(U, x_1, \ldots, x_n)$: coord. chart, $P_1, \ldots, P_\ell \in \mathscr{D}_X(U)$, $P_j = \sum_\alpha a_\alpha(x)\partial^\alpha$, a_α holom.
  $\mathscr{I} = \sum_j \mathscr{D}_U \cdot P_j$ left ideal gen. by $P_1, \ldots, P_\ell$.
  Then $\mathscr{D}_U/\mathscr{I}$ is $\mathscr{D}_U$-coherent: presentation

$$\begin{array}{ccccccc} \mathscr{D}_U^\ell & \longrightarrow & \mathscr{D}_U & \longrightarrow & \mathscr{D}_U/\mathscr{I} & \longrightarrow 0 \\ \begin{pmatrix} p_1 \\ \vdots \\ p_\ell \end{pmatrix} & \longmapsto \sum p_j P_j & & & & \\ & & P & \longmapsto P \mod \mathscr{I} & & \end{array}$$

  Good filtr: $F_k(\mathscr{D}_U/\mathscr{I}) = F_k(\mathscr{D}_U)/F_k(\mathscr{D}_U) \cap \mathscr{I}$.

- $\mathscr{O}_X$ is $\mathscr{D}_X$-coherent: loc., $\mathscr{I} = \sum_{i=1}^n \mathscr{D}_U \partial_{x_i}$.
  Good filtr.: $F_k\mathscr{O}_X = 0$ if $k < 0$, $F_k\mathscr{O}_X = \mathscr{O}_X$ if $k \geqslant 0$.

2.3. Support

2.3. Support

$\mathscr{M}$: coherent $\mathscr{D}_X$-module.

2.3. Support

$\mathscr{M}$: coherent $\mathscr{D}_X$-module. **Supp** $\mathscr{M} \subset X$:

2.3. Support

$\mathscr{M}$: coherent $\mathscr{D}_X$-module. $\mathbf{Supp}\,\mathscr{M} \subset X$:
$x \notin \mathbf{Supp}\,\mathscr{M} \iff \mathscr{M} \equiv \mathbf{0}$ on some neighb. of x.

2.3. Support

$\mathscr{M}$: coherent $\mathscr{D}_X$-module. $\mathrm{Supp}\,\mathscr{M} \subset X$:
$x \notin \mathrm{Supp}\,\mathscr{M} \iff \mathscr{M} \equiv 0$ on some neighb. of x.

PROPOSITION 2.3.1: $\mathrm{Supp}\,\mathscr{M}$ closed anal. subset of X.

2.3. Support

$\mathscr{M}$: coherent $\mathscr{D}_X$-module. $\quad$ $\mathbf{Supp}\,\mathscr{M} \subset X$:
$x \notin \mathbf{Supp}\,\mathscr{M} \iff \mathscr{M} \equiv 0$ on some neighb. of x.

PROPOSITION 2.3.1: $\mathbf{Supp}\,\mathscr{M}$ closed anal. subset of X.

PROOF:

2.3. Support

$\mathscr{M}$: coherent $\mathscr{D}_X$-module. $\mathbf{Supp}\,\mathscr{M} \subset X$:
$x \notin \mathbf{Supp}\,\mathscr{M} \iff \mathscr{M} \equiv 0$ on some neighb. of x.

PROPOSITION 2.3.1: $\mathbf{Supp}\,\mathscr{M}$ closed anal. subset of X.

PROOF: Anal. subset = local property. $\longrightarrow$ can assume $\mathscr{M}$ has a good filtr $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$ and $\mathscr{M}$ gen. by $F_{k_o}\mathscr{M}$, some k_o.

2.3. Support

$\mathscr{M}$: coherent $\mathscr{D}_X$-module. $\operatorname{Supp} \mathscr{M} \subset X$:
$x \notin \operatorname{Supp} \mathscr{M} \iff \mathscr{M} \equiv 0$ on some neighb. of x.

PROPOSITION 2.3.1: $\operatorname{Supp} \mathscr{M}$ closed anal. subset of X.

PROOF: Anal. subset $=$ local property. $\longrightarrow$ can assume $\mathscr{M}$ has a good filtr $F_\bullet \mathscr{M}$ and $\mathscr{M}$ gen. by $F_{k_o} \mathscr{M}$, some k_o.
$\Rightarrow \operatorname{Supp} \mathscr{M} = \operatorname{Supp} F_{k_o} \mathscr{M}$.

2.3. Support

$\mathscr{M}$: coherent $\mathscr{D}_X$-module. $\mathbf{Supp}\,\mathscr{M} \subset X$:
$x \notin \mathbf{Supp}\,\mathscr{M} \iff \mathscr{M} \equiv \mathbf{0}$ on some neighb. of x.

PROPOSITION 2.3.1: $\mathbf{Supp}\,\mathscr{M}$ closed anal. subset of X.

PROOF: Anal. subset $=$ local property. $\longrightarrow$ can assume $\mathscr{M}$ has a good filtr $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$ and $\mathscr{M}$ gen. by $F_{k_o}\mathscr{M}$, some k_o.
$\Rightarrow \mathbf{Supp}\,\mathscr{M} = \mathbf{Supp}\,F_{k_o}\mathscr{M}$.
$F_{k_o}\mathscr{M}$ is $\mathscr{O}_X$-coherent $\Rightarrow \mathbf{Supp}\,F_{k_o}\mathscr{M}$ analytic $\square$

2.3. Support

$\mathscr{M}$: coherent $\mathscr{D}_X$-module. $\quad \mathbf{Supp}\,\mathscr{M} \subset X$:
$x \notin \mathbf{Supp}\,\mathscr{M} \iff \mathscr{M} \equiv \mathbf{0}$ on some neighb. of x.

PROPOSITION 2.3.1: $\mathbf{Supp}\,\mathscr{M}$ closed anal. subset of X.

PROOF: Anal. subset $=$ local property. $\longrightarrow$ can assume $\mathscr{M}$ has a good filtr $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$ and $\mathscr{M}$ gen. by $F_{k_o}\mathscr{M}$, some k_o.
$\Rightarrow \mathbf{Supp}\,\mathscr{M} = \mathbf{Supp}\,F_{k_o}\mathscr{M}$.
$F_{k_o}\mathscr{M}$ is $\mathscr{O}_X$-coherent $\Rightarrow \mathbf{Supp}\,F_{k_o}\mathscr{M}$ analytic $\square$

$Y \subset X$: closed anal. submanifold.

2.3. Support

$\mathscr{M}$: coherent $\mathscr{D}_X$-module. $\quad \mathbf{Supp}\,\mathscr{M} \subset X$:
$x \notin \mathbf{Supp}\,\mathscr{M} \iff \mathscr{M} \equiv 0$ on some neighb. of x.

PROPOSITION 2.3.1: $\mathbf{Supp}\,\mathscr{M}$ closed anal. subset of X.

PROOF: Anal. subset $=$ local property. $\longrightarrow$ can assume $\mathscr{M}$ has a good filtr $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$ and $\mathscr{M}$ gen. by $F_{k_o}\mathscr{M}$, some k_o.
$\Rightarrow \mathbf{Supp}\,\mathscr{M} = \mathbf{Supp}\,F_{k_o}\mathscr{M}$.
$F_{k_o}\mathscr{M}$ is $\mathscr{O}_X$-coherent $\Rightarrow \mathbf{Supp}\,F_{k_o}\mathscr{M}$ analytic $\square$

$Y \subset X$: closed anal. submanifold.

PROPOSITION 2.3.2 (Kashiwara's equivalence):

2.3. Support

$\mathscr{M}$: coherent $\mathscr{D}_X$-module. $\mathbf{Supp}\,\mathscr{M} \subset X$:
$x \notin \mathbf{Supp}\,\mathscr{M} \iff \mathscr{M} \equiv 0$ on some neighb. of x.

PROPOSITION 2.3.1: $\mathbf{Supp}\,\mathscr{M}$ closed anal. subset of X.

PROOF: Anal. subset $=$ local property. $\longrightarrow$ can assume $\mathscr{M}$ has a good filtr $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$ and $\mathscr{M}$ gen. by $F_{k_o}\mathscr{M}$, some k_o.
$\Rightarrow \mathbf{Supp}\,\mathscr{M} = \mathbf{Supp}\,F_{k_o}\mathscr{M}$.
$F_{k_o}\mathscr{M}$ is $\mathscr{O}_X$-coherent $\Rightarrow \mathbf{Supp}\,F_{k_o}\mathscr{M}$ analytic $\square$

$Y \subset X$: closed anal. submanifold.

PROPOSITION 2.3.2 (Kashiwara's equivalence):
Natural equivalence:
Coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. supported on $Y \iff$ Coh. $\mathscr{D}_Y$-mod.

2.3. Support

PROPOSITION 2.3.2 (Kashiwara's equivalence):
Natural equivalence:
Coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. supported on Y $\iff$ Coh. $\mathscr{D}_Y$-mod.

PROOF:

2.3. Support

PROPOSITION 2.3.2 (Kashiwara's equivalence):
Natural equivalence:
Coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. supported on $Y \iff$ Coh. $\mathscr{D}_Y$-mod.

PROOF: X: open in $\mathbb{C}^n$, coord. $x_1, \ldots, x_n$,

2.3. Support

PROPOSITION 2.3.2 (Kashiwara's equivalence):
Natural equivalence:
Coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. supported on $Y \iff$ Coh. $\mathscr{D}_Y$-mod.

PROOF: X: open in $\mathbb{C}^n$, coord. $x_1, \ldots, x_n$,
$Y = \{x_n = 0\}$.

2.3. Support

PROPOSITION 2.3.2 (Kashiwara's equivalence):
Natural equivalence:
Coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. supported on $Y \iff$ Coh. $\mathscr{D}_Y$-mod.

PROOF: X: open in $\mathbb{C}^n$, coord. $x_1, \ldots, x_n$,
$Y = \{x_n = 0\}$. $\mathscr{M}$: coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

2.3. Support

PROPOSITION 2.3.2 (Kashiwara's equivalence):
Natural equivalence:
Coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. supported on $Y \iff$ Coh. $\mathscr{D}_Y$-mod.

PROOF: X: open in $\mathbb{C}^n$, coord. $x_1, \ldots, x_n$,
$Y = \{x_n = 0\}$. $\mathscr{M}$: coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.
Set $\mathscr{M}' := \mathrm{Ker}[x_n : \mathscr{M} \to \mathscr{M}]$.

2.3. Support

PROPOSITION 2.3.2 (Kashiwara's equivalence):
Natural equivalence:
Coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. supported on $Y \iff$ Coh. $\mathscr{D}_Y$-mod.

PROOF: X: open in $\mathbb{C}^n$, coord. $x_1, \ldots, x_n$,
$Y = \{x_n = 0\}$. $\mathscr{M}$: coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.
Set $\mathscr{M}' := \mathbf{Ker}[x_n : \mathscr{M} \to \mathscr{M}]$.
Main step: each loc. section m of $\mathscr{M}$ uniquely written as $\sum_j \partial_{x_n}^j m'_j$, some local sections m'_j of $\mathscr{M}'$.

2.3. Support

PROPOSITION 2.3.2 (Kashiwara's equivalence):
Natural equivalence:
Coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. supported on $Y \iff$ Coh. $\mathscr{D}_Y$-mod.

PROOF: X: open in $\mathbb{C}^n$, coord. $x_1, \ldots, x_n$,
$Y = \{x_n = 0\}$. $\mathscr{M}$: coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.
Set $\mathscr{M}' := \mathbf{Ker}[x_n : \mathscr{M} \to \mathscr{M}]$.
Main step: each loc. section m of $\mathscr{M}$ uniquely written as $\sum_j \partial_{x_n}^j m'_j$, some local sections m'_j of $\mathscr{M}'$.
Locally, $\exists\, \ell$, $x_n^{\ell+1} m = 0$.

2.3. Support

PROPOSITION 2.3.2 (Kashiwara's equivalence):
Natural equivalence:
Coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. supported on $Y \iff$ Coh. $\mathscr{D}_Y$-mod.

PROOF: X: open in $\mathbb{C}^n$, coord. $x_1, \dots, x_n$,
$Y = \{x_n = 0\}$. $\mathscr{M}$: coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.
Set $\mathscr{M}' := \mathrm{Ker}[x_n : \mathscr{M} \to \mathscr{M}]$.
Main step: each loc. section m of $\mathscr{M}$ uniquely written as $\sum_j \partial_{x_n}^j m'_j$, some local sections m'_j of $\mathscr{M}'$.
Locally, $\exists\, \ell$, $x_n^{\ell+1} m = 0$. Then

$$0 = \partial_{x_n}(x_n^{\ell+1} m)$$

2.3. Support

PROPOSITION 2.3.2 (Kashiwara's equivalence):
Natural equivalence:
Coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. supported on $Y \iff$ Coh. $\mathscr{D}_Y$-mod.

PROOF: X: open in $\mathbb{C}^n$, coord. $x_1, \dots, x_n$,
$Y = \{x_n = 0\}$. $\mathscr{M}$: coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.
Set $\mathscr{M}' := \mathrm{Ker}[x_n : \mathscr{M} \to \mathscr{M}]$.
Main step: each loc. section m of $\mathscr{M}$ uniquely written as $\sum_j \partial_{x_n}^j m'_j$, some local sections m'_j of $\mathscr{M}'$.
Locally, $\exists\, \ell$, $x_n^{\ell+1} m = 0$. Then

$$0 = \partial_{x_n}(x_n^{\ell+1} m) = (\ell + 1) x_n^{\ell} m + x_n^{\ell+1} \partial_{x_n} m$$

2.3. Support

PROPOSITION 2.3.2 (Kashiwara's equivalence):
Natural equivalence:
Coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. supported on $Y \iff$ Coh. $\mathscr{D}_Y$-mod.

PROOF: X: open in $\mathbb{C}^n$, coord. $x_1, \ldots, x_n$,
$Y = \{x_n = 0\}$. $\mathscr{M}$: coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.
Set $\mathscr{M}' := \mathrm{Ker}[x_n : \mathscr{M} \to \mathscr{M}]$.
Main step: each loc. section m of $\mathscr{M}$ uniquely written as $\sum_j \partial_{x_n}^j m'_j$, some local sections m'_j of $\mathscr{M}'$.
Locally, $\exists\, \ell$, $x_n^{\ell+1} m = 0$. Then

$$\begin{aligned} 0 = \partial_{x_n}(x_n^{\ell+1} m) &= (\ell+1) x_n^{\ell} m + x_n^{\ell+1} \partial_{x_n} m \\ &= x_n^{\ell}\big((\ell+1) + x_n \partial_{x_n}\big) m \end{aligned}$$

2.3. Support

PROPOSITION 2.3.2 (Kashiwara's equivalence):
Natural equivalence:
Coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. supported on $Y \iff$ Coh. $\mathscr{D}_Y$-mod.

PROOF: X: open in $\mathbb{C}^n$, coord. $x_1, \ldots, x_n$,
$Y = \{x_n = 0\}$. $\mathscr{M}$: coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.
Set $\mathscr{M}' := \mathrm{Ker}[x_n : \mathscr{M} \to \mathscr{M}]$.
Main step: each loc. section m of $\mathscr{M}$ uniquely written as $\sum_j \partial_{x_n}^j m'_j$, some local sections m'_j of $\mathscr{M}'$.
Locally, $\exists\, \ell$, $x_n^{\ell+1} m = 0$. Then

$$\begin{aligned} 0 = \partial_{x_n}(x_n^{\ell+1} m) &= (\ell+1) x_n^{\ell} m + x_n^{\ell+1} \partial_{x_n} m \\ &= x_n^{\ell}\big((\ell+1) + x_n \partial_{x_n}\big) m \\ &= x_n^{\ell}(\ell + \partial_{x_n} x_n) m \end{aligned}$$

2.3. Support

PROPOSITION 2.3.2 (Kashiwara's equivalence):
Natural equivalence:
Coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. supported on $Y \iff$ Coh. $\mathscr{D}_Y$-mod.

PROOF: X: open in $\mathbb{C}^n$, coord. $x_1, \ldots, x_n$,
$Y = \{x_n = 0\}$. $\mathscr{M}$: coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.
Set $\mathscr{M}' := \mathrm{Ker}[x_n : \mathscr{M} \to \mathscr{M}]$.
Main step: each loc. section m of $\mathscr{M}$ uniquely written as $\sum_j \partial_{x_n}^j m'_j$, some local sections m'_j of $\mathscr{M}'$.
Locally, $\exists\, \ell$, $x_n^{\ell+1} m = 0$. Then

$$\begin{aligned} 0 = \partial_{x_n}(x_n^{\ell+1} m) &= (\ell+1) x_n^{\ell} m + x_n^{\ell+1} \partial_{x_n} m \\ &= x_n^{\ell}\big((\ell+1) + x_n \partial_{x_n}\big) m \\ &= x_n^{\ell}(\ell + \partial_{x_n} x_n) m \end{aligned}$$

Set: $m_1 = (\ell + \partial_{x_n} x_n) m / \ell$, $\quad m_2 = -x_n m / \ell$,

2.3. Support

PROPOSITION 2.3.2 (Kashiwara's equivalence):
Natural equivalence:
Coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. supported on $Y \iff$ Coh. $\mathscr{D}_Y$-mod.

PROOF: X: open in $\mathbb{C}^n$, coord. $x_1, \dots, x_n$,
$Y = \{x_n = 0\}$. $\mathscr{M}$: coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.
Set $\mathscr{M}' := \mathrm{Ker}[x_n : \mathscr{M} \to \mathscr{M}]$.
Main step: each loc. section m of $\mathscr{M}$ uniquely written as $\sum_j \partial_{x_n}^j m'_j$, some local sections m'_j of $\mathscr{M}'$.
Locally, $\exists\, \ell$, $x_n^{\ell+1} m = 0$. Then

$$\begin{aligned} 0 = \partial_{x_n}(x_n^{\ell+1} m) &= (\ell+1) x_n^{\ell} m + x_n^{\ell+1} \partial_{x_n} m \\ &= x_n^{\ell}\big((\ell+1) + x_n \partial_{x_n}\big) m \\ &= x_n^{\ell}(\ell + \partial_{x_n} x_n) m \end{aligned}$$

Set: $m_1 = (\ell + \partial_{x_n} x_n) m/\ell$, $\quad m_2 = -x_n m/\ell$,
$\Rightarrow m = m_1 + \partial_{x_n} m_2$ with $x_n^{\ell} m_1 = x_n^{\ell} m_2 = 0$.

2.3. Support

PROPOSITION 2.3.2 (Kashiwara's equivalence):
Natural equivalence:
Coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. supported on $Y \iff$ Coh. $\mathscr{D}_Y$-mod.

PROOF: X: open in $\mathbb{C}^n$, coord. $x_1, \ldots, x_n$,
$Y = \{x_n = 0\}$. $\mathscr{M}$: coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.
Set $\mathscr{M}' := \mathrm{Ker}[x_n : \mathscr{M} \to \mathscr{M}]$.
Main step: each loc. section m of $\mathscr{M}$ uniquely written as $\sum_j \partial_{x_n}^j m'_j$, some local sections m'_j of $\mathscr{M}'$.
Locally, $\exists\, \ell$, $x_n^{\ell+1} m = 0$. Then

$$\begin{aligned} 0 = \partial_{x_n}(x_n^{\ell+1} m) &= (\ell+1)x_n^\ell m + x_n^{\ell+1}\partial_{x_n} m \\ &= x_n^\ell\big((\ell+1) + x_n\partial_{x_n}\big)m \\ &= x_n^\ell(\ell + \partial_{x_n} x_n)m \end{aligned}$$

Set: $m_1 = (\ell + \partial_{x_n} x_n)m/\ell$, $\quad m_2 = -x_n m/\ell$,
$\Rightarrow m = m_1 + \partial_{x_n} m_2 \quad$ with $\quad x_n^\ell m_1 = x_n^\ell m_2 = 0$.

2.3. Support

PROPOSITION 2.3.2 (Kashiwara's equivalence):
Natural equivalence:
Coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. supported on $Y \iff$ Coh. $\mathscr{D}_Y$-mod.

PROOF: X: open in $\mathbb{C}^n$, coord. $x_1, \ldots, x_n$,
$Y = \{x_n = 0\}$. $\mathscr{M}$: coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.
Set $\mathscr{M}' := \mathrm{Ker}[x_n : \mathscr{M} \to \mathscr{M}]$.
Main step: each loc. section m of $\mathscr{M}$ uniquely written as $\sum_j \partial_{x_n}^j m_j'$, some local sections m_j' of $\mathscr{M}'$.
Locally, $\exists\, \ell$, $x_n^{\ell+1} m = 0$. Then

$$\begin{aligned} 0 = \partial_{x_n}(x_n^{\ell+1} m) &= (\ell+1) x_n^\ell m + x_n^{\ell+1} \partial_{x_n} m \\ &= x_n^\ell \big((\ell+1) + x_n \partial_{x_n}\big) m \\ &= x_n^\ell (\ell + \partial_{x_n} x_n) m \end{aligned}$$

Set: $m_1 = (\ell + \partial_{x_n} x_n) m/\ell, \quad m_2 = -x_n m/\ell$,
$\Rightarrow m = m_1 + \partial_{x_n} m_2$ with $x_n^\ell m_1 = x_n^\ell m_2 = 0$. □

2.4. Characteristic variety

2.4. Characteristic variety

LEMMA 2.4.1: Given a local good filtr. $F_\bullet \mathscr{M}_{|U}$, the sheaf of ideals $\mathbf{Rad}\,\mathbf{ann}_{\mathbf{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_U}\,\mathbf{gr}^F \mathscr{M}_{|U} \subset \mathbf{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_U$ is ***coherent*** and ***independent*** of the chosen good filtr. It glues ***globally*** as a coherent sheaf $\mathscr{I}(\mathscr{M})$ of ideals of $\mathbf{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_X$.

2.4. Characteristic variety

LEMMA 2.4.1: Given a local good filtr. $F_\bullet \mathscr{M}_{|U}$, the sheaf of ideals $\operatorname{Rad}\operatorname{ann}_{\operatorname{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_U} \operatorname{gr}^F \mathscr{M}_{|U} \subset \operatorname{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_U$ is ***coherent*** and ***independent*** of the chosen good filtr. It glues ***globally*** as a coherent sheaf $\mathscr{I}(\mathscr{M})$ of ideals of $\operatorname{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_X$.

$$\operatorname{Rad}\operatorname{ann}_{\operatorname{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_{X,x}} \operatorname{gr}^F \mathscr{M}_x = \{\varphi \in \operatorname{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_{X,x} \mid \exists\, \ell,\ \varphi^\ell \operatorname{gr}^F \mathscr{M}_x = 0\}.$$

2.4. Characteristic variety

LEMMA 2.4.1: Given a local good filtr. $F_\bullet \mathscr{M}_{|U}$, the sheaf of ideals $\operatorname{Rad} \operatorname{ann}_{\operatorname{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_U} \operatorname{gr}^F \mathscr{M}_{|U} \subset \operatorname{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_U$ is ***coherent*** and ***independent*** of the chosen good filtr. It glues ***globally*** as a coherent sheaf $\mathscr{I}(\mathscr{M})$ of ideals of $\operatorname{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_X$.

$$\operatorname{Rad} \operatorname{ann}_{\operatorname{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_{X,x}} \operatorname{gr}^F \mathscr{M}_x = \{\varphi \in \operatorname{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_{X,x} \mid \exists\, \ell,\ \varphi^\ell \operatorname{gr}^F \mathscr{M}_x = 0\}.$$

Homog. ideal: $\varphi \in \operatorname{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_{X,x}$, $\varphi = \sum \varphi_j$, $\varphi_j \in \operatorname{gr}^F_j \mathscr{D}_{X,x}$
$\varphi \in \operatorname{Rad}(\dots) \Rightarrow$ each $\varphi_j \in \operatorname{Rad}(\dots)$

2.4. Characteristic variety

LEMMA 2.4.1: Given a local good filtr. $F_\bullet \mathscr{M}_{|U}$, the sheaf of ideals $\operatorname{Rad}\operatorname{ann}_{\operatorname{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_U} \operatorname{gr}^F \mathscr{M}_{|U} \subset \operatorname{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_U$ is ***coherent*** and ***independent*** of the chosen good filtr. It glues ***globally*** as a coherent sheaf $\mathscr{I}(\mathscr{M})$ of ideals of $\operatorname{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_X$.

$$\operatorname{Rad}\operatorname{ann}_{\operatorname{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_{X,x}} \operatorname{gr}^F \mathscr{M}_x = \{\varphi \in \operatorname{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_{X,x} \mid \exists\, \ell,\ \varphi^\ell \operatorname{gr}^F \mathscr{M}_x = 0\}.$$

Homog. ideal: $\varphi \in \operatorname{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_{X,x}$, $\varphi = \sum \varphi_j$, $\varphi_j \in \operatorname{gr}^F_j \mathscr{D}_{X,x}$
$\varphi \in \operatorname{Rad}(\dots) \Rightarrow$ each $\varphi_j \in \operatorname{Rad}(\dots)$

PROOF: $F_\bullet \mathscr{M}, G_\bullet \mathscr{M}$ two good filtr. on U.

2.4. Characteristic variety

LEMMA 2.4.1: Given a local good filtr. $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}_{|U}$, the sheaf of ideals $\mathrm{Rad}\,\mathrm{ann}_{\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_U}\,\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{M}_{|U} \subset \mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_U$ is ***coherent*** and ***independent*** of the chosen good filtr. It glues ***globally*** as a coherent sheaf $\mathscr{I}(\mathscr{M})$ of ideals of $\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_X$.

$$\mathrm{Rad}\,\mathrm{ann}_{\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_{X,x}}\,\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{M}_x = \{\varphi \in \mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_{X,x} \mid \exists\,\ell,\ \varphi^\ell\,\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{M}_x = 0\}.$$

Homog. ideal: $\varphi \in \mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_{X,x}$, $\varphi = \sum \varphi_j$, $\varphi_j \in \mathrm{gr}^F_j\mathscr{D}_{X,x}$
$\varphi \in \mathrm{Rad}(\dots) \Rightarrow$ each $\varphi_j \in \mathrm{Rad}(\dots)$

PROOF: $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}, G_\bullet\mathscr{M}$ two good filtr. on U.
Shrinking U, $\exists\,k_o$, $G_k\mathscr{M} \subset F_{k+k_o}\mathscr{M} \subset G_{k+2k_o}\mathscr{M}$, $\forall\,k$.

2.4. Characteristic variety

LEMMA 2.4.1: Given a local good filtr. $F_\bullet \mathscr{M}_{|U}$, the sheaf of ideals $\operatorname{Rad} \operatorname{ann}_{\operatorname{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_U} \operatorname{gr}^F \mathscr{M}_{|U} \subset \operatorname{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_U$ is ***coherent*** and ***independent*** of the chosen good filtr. It glues ***globally*** as a coherent sheaf $\mathscr{I}(\mathscr{M})$ of ideals of $\operatorname{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_X$.

$$\operatorname{Rad} \operatorname{ann}_{\operatorname{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_{X,x}} \operatorname{gr}^F \mathscr{M}_x = \{\varphi \in \operatorname{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_{X,x} \mid \exists\, \ell,\ \varphi^\ell \operatorname{gr}^F \mathscr{M}_x = 0\}.$$

Homog. ideal: $\varphi \in \operatorname{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_{X,x}$, $\varphi = \sum \varphi_j$, $\varphi_j \in \operatorname{gr}^F_j \mathscr{D}_{X,x}$
$\varphi \in \operatorname{Rad}(\dots) \Rightarrow$ each $\varphi_j \in \operatorname{Rad}(\dots)$

PROOF: $F_\bullet \mathscr{M}, G_\bullet \mathscr{M}$ two good filtr. on U.
Shrinking U, $\exists\, k_o$, $G_k \mathscr{M} \subset F_{k+k_o} \mathscr{M} \subset G_{k+2k_o} \mathscr{M}$, $\forall\, k$.
$\varphi \in \operatorname{Rad} \operatorname{ann}_{\operatorname{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_{X,x}} \operatorname{gr}^F \mathscr{M}_x$.

2.4. Characteristic variety

LEMMA 2.4.1: Given a local good filtr. $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}_{|U}$, the sheaf of ideals $\mathrm{Rad}\,\mathrm{ann}_{\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_U}\,\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{M}_{|U} \subset \mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_U$ is ***coherent*** and ***independent*** of the chosen good filtr. It glues ***globally*** as a coherent sheaf $\mathscr{I}(\mathscr{M})$ of ideals of $\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_X$.

$$\mathrm{Rad}\,\mathrm{ann}_{\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_{X,x}}\,\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{M}_x = \{\varphi \in \mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_{X,x} \mid \exists\,\ell,\ \varphi^\ell\,\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{M}_x = 0\}.$$

Homog. ideal: $\varphi \in \mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_{X,x}$, $\varphi = \sum \varphi_j$, $\varphi_j \in \mathrm{gr}^F_j\mathscr{D}_{X,x}$
$\varphi \in \mathrm{Rad}(\dots) \Rightarrow$ each $\varphi_j \in \mathrm{Rad}(\dots)$

PROOF: $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}, G_\bullet\mathscr{M}$ two good filtr. on U.
Shrinking U, $\exists\,k_o$, $G_k\mathscr{M} \subset F_{k+k_o}\mathscr{M} \subset G_{k+2k_o}\mathscr{M}$, $\forall\,k$.
$\varphi \in \mathrm{Rad}\,\mathrm{ann}_{\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_{X,x}}\,\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{M}_x$. Can assume $\varphi = \varphi_j = [\widetilde{\varphi}]$.
$\Rightarrow \exists\,\ell,\ \widetilde{\varphi}^\ell F_k\mathscr{M} \subset F_{k+j\ell-1}\mathscr{M}$.

2.4. Characteristic variety

LEMMA 2.4.1: Given a local good filtr. $F_\bullet \mathscr{M}_{|U}$, the sheaf of ideals $\operatorname{Rad}\operatorname{ann}_{\operatorname{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_U} \operatorname{gr}^F \mathscr{M}_{|U} \subset \operatorname{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_U$ is ***coherent*** and ***independent*** of the chosen good filtr. It glues ***globally*** as a coherent sheaf $\mathscr{I}(\mathscr{M})$ of ideals of $\operatorname{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_X$.

$$\operatorname{Rad}\operatorname{ann}_{\operatorname{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_{X,x}} \operatorname{gr}^F \mathscr{M}_x = \{\varphi \in \operatorname{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_{X,x} \mid \exists\, \ell,\ \varphi^\ell \operatorname{gr}^F \mathscr{M}_x = 0\}.$$

Homog. ideal: $\varphi \in \operatorname{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_{X,x}$, $\varphi = \sum \varphi_j$, $\varphi_j \in \operatorname{gr}^F_j \mathscr{D}_{X,x}$
$\varphi \in \operatorname{Rad}(\dots) \Rightarrow$ each $\varphi_j \in \operatorname{Rad}(\dots)$

PROOF: $F_\bullet \mathscr{M}, G_\bullet \mathscr{M}$ two good filtr. on U.
Shrinking U, $\exists\, k_o$, $G_k \mathscr{M} \subset F_{k+k_o} \mathscr{M} \subset G_{k+2k_o} \mathscr{M}$, $\forall\, k$.
$\varphi \in \operatorname{Rad}\operatorname{ann}_{\operatorname{gr}^F \mathscr{D}_{X,x}} \operatorname{gr}^F \mathscr{M}_x$. Can assume $\varphi = \varphi_j = [\widetilde{\varphi}]$.
$\Rightarrow \exists\, \ell,\ \widetilde{\varphi}^\ell F_k \mathscr{M} \subset F_{k+j\ell-1} \mathscr{M}$.
$\Rightarrow \forall\, p,\ \widetilde{\varphi}^{(p+1)\ell} F_k \mathscr{M} \subset F_{k+j(p+1)\ell-p-1} \mathscr{M}$.

2.4. Characteristic variety

PROOF: $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}, G_\bullet\mathscr{M}$ two good filtr. on U.
Shrinking U, $\exists\, k_o$, $G_k\mathscr{M} \subset F_{k+k_o}\mathscr{M} \subset G_{k+2k_o}\mathscr{M}$, $\forall\, k$.
$\varphi \in \mathrm{Rad}\,\mathrm{ann}_{\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_{X,x}}\,\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{M}_x$. Can assume $\varphi = \varphi_j = [\widetilde{\varphi}]$.
$\Rightarrow \exists\,\ell,\ \widetilde{\varphi}^\ell F_k\mathscr{M} \subset F_{k+j\ell-1}\mathscr{M}$.
$\Rightarrow \forall\,p,\ \widetilde{\varphi}^{(p+1)\ell} F_k\mathscr{M} \subset F_{k+j(p+1)\ell-p-1}\mathscr{M}$.

2.4. Characteristic variety

PROOF: $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}, G_\bullet\mathscr{M}$ two good filtr. on U.
Shrinking U, $\exists\, k_o$, $G_k\mathscr{M} \subset F_{k+k_o}\mathscr{M} \subset G_{k+2k_o}\mathscr{M}$, $\forall\, k$.
$\varphi \in \operatorname{Rad}\operatorname{ann}_{\operatorname{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_{X,x}} \operatorname{gr}^F\mathscr{M}_x$. Can assume $\varphi = \varphi_j = [\widetilde{\varphi}]$.
$\Rightarrow \exists\, \ell,\ \widetilde{\varphi}^\ell F_k\mathscr{M} \subset F_{k+j\ell-1}\mathscr{M}$.
$\Rightarrow \forall\, p,\ \widetilde{\varphi}^{(p+1)\ell} F_k\mathscr{M} \subset F_{k+j(p+1)\ell-p-1}\mathscr{M}$.

$$\widetilde{\varphi}^{(2k_0+1)\ell} G_k\mathscr{M} \subset \widetilde{\varphi}^{(2k_0+1)\ell} F_{k+k_0}\mathscr{M}$$

2.4. Characteristic variety

PROOF: $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}, G_\bullet\mathscr{M}$ two good filtr. on U.
Shrinking U, $\exists\, k_o$, $G_k\mathscr{M} \subset F_{k+k_o}\mathscr{M} \subset G_{k+2k_o}\mathscr{M}$, $\forall\, k$.
$\varphi \in \mathrm{Rad}\,\mathrm{ann}_{\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_{X,x}}\,\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{M}_x$. Can assume $\varphi = \varphi_j = [\widetilde{\varphi}]$.
$\Rightarrow \exists\, \ell,\ \widetilde{\varphi}^\ell F_k\mathscr{M} \subset F_{k+j\ell-1}\mathscr{M}$.
$\Rightarrow \forall\, p,\ \widetilde{\varphi}^{(p+1)\ell} F_k\mathscr{M} \subset F_{k+j(p+1)\ell-p-1}\mathscr{M}$.

$$\begin{aligned}\widetilde{\varphi}^{(2k_0+1)\ell} G_k\mathscr{M} &\subset \widetilde{\varphi}^{(2k_0+1)\ell} F_{k+k_0}\mathscr{M}\\ &\subset F_{k+k_0+j(2k_0+1)\ell-2k_0-1}\mathscr{M}\end{aligned}$$

2.4. Characteristic variety

PROOF: $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}, G_\bullet\mathscr{M}$ two good filtr. on U.
Shrinking U, $\exists\, k_o$, $G_k\mathscr{M} \subset F_{k+k_o}\mathscr{M} \subset G_{k+2k_o}\mathscr{M}$, $\forall\, k$.
$\varphi \in \mathrm{Rad}\,\mathrm{ann}_{\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_{X,x}}\,\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{M}_x$. Can assume $\varphi = \varphi_j = [\widetilde{\varphi}]$.
$\Rightarrow \exists\,\ell,\ \widetilde{\varphi}^\ell F_k\mathscr{M} \subset F_{k+j\ell-1}\mathscr{M}$.
$\Rightarrow \forall\, p,\ \widetilde{\varphi}^{(p+1)\ell} F_k\mathscr{M} \subset F_{k+j(p+1)\ell-p-1}\mathscr{M}$.

$$\begin{aligned}\widetilde{\varphi}^{(2k_0+1)\ell} G_k\mathscr{M} &\subset \widetilde{\varphi}^{(2k_0+1)\ell} F_{k+k_0}\mathscr{M}\\ &\subset F_{k+k_0+j(2k_0+1)\ell-2k_0-1}\mathscr{M}\\ &\subset G_{k+2k_0+j(2k_0+1)\ell-2k_0-1}\mathscr{M}\end{aligned}$$

2.4. Characteristic variety

PROOF: $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}, G_\bullet\mathscr{M}$ two good filtr. on U.
Shrinking U, $\exists\, k_o$, $G_k\mathscr{M} \subset F_{k+k_o}\mathscr{M} \subset G_{k+2k_o}\mathscr{M}$, $\forall\, k$.
$\varphi \in \mathrm{Rad}\,\mathrm{ann}_{\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_{X,x}}\, \mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{M}_x$. Can assume $\varphi = \varphi_j = [\widetilde{\varphi}]$.
$\Rightarrow \exists\, \ell,\ \widetilde{\varphi}^\ell F_k\mathscr{M} \subset F_{k+j\ell-1}\mathscr{M}$.
$\Rightarrow \forall\, p,\ \widetilde{\varphi}^{(p+1)\ell} F_k\mathscr{M} \subset F_{k+j(p+1)\ell-p-1}\mathscr{M}$.

$$\begin{aligned}
\widetilde{\varphi}^{(2k_0+1)\ell} G_k\mathscr{M} &\subset \widetilde{\varphi}^{(2k_0+1)\ell} F_{k+k_0}\mathscr{M} \\
&\subset F_{k+k_0+j(2k_0+1)\ell-2k_0-1}\mathscr{M} \\
&\subset G_{k+2k_0+j(2k_0+1)\ell-2k_0-1}\mathscr{M} \\
&= G_{k+j(2k_0+1)\ell-1}\mathscr{M}.
\end{aligned}$$

2.4. Characteristic variety

DEFINITION 2.4.2: ***Characteristic variety*** $\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M}$:
the subset of T^*X defined by the ideal $\mathscr{I}(\mathscr{M})$
$= \mathrm{Supp}\,\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_X/\mathscr{I}(\mathscr{M})$.

2.4. Characteristic variety

DEFINITION 2.4.2: ***Characteristic variety*** $\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M}$:
the subset of T^*X defined by the ideal $\mathscr{I}(\mathscr{M})$
$= \mathrm{Supp}\,\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_X/\mathscr{I}(\mathscr{M})$.

$\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M}$ homogeneous $\Rightarrow$
$\mathrm{Supp}\,\mathscr{M} = \pi(\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M}) = \mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M} \cap T^*_X X$,
$\pi : T^*X \to X$, $\quad T^*_X X =$ zero section of T^*X.

2.4. Characteristic variety

DEFINITION 2.4.2: ***Characteristic variety*** $\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M}$:
the subset of T^*X defined by the ideal $\mathscr{I}(\mathscr{M})$
$= \mathrm{Supp}\,\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_X/\mathscr{I}(\mathscr{M})$.

$\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M}$ homogeneous $\Rightarrow$
$\mathrm{Supp}\,\mathscr{M} = \pi(\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M}) = \mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M} \cap T^*_X X$,
$\pi : T^*X \to X$, $T^*_X X =$ zero section of T^*X.

EXAMPLES:

2.4. Characteristic variety

DEFINITION 2.4.2: ***Characteristic variety*** $\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M}$: the subset of T^*X defined by the ideal $\mathscr{I}(\mathscr{M})$ $= \mathrm{Supp}\,\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_X/\mathscr{I}(\mathscr{M})$.

$\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M}$ homogeneous $\Rightarrow$
$\mathrm{Supp}\,\mathscr{M} = \pi(\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M}) = \mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M} \cap T^*_X X$,
$\pi : T^*X \to X$, $T^*_X X =$ zero section of T^*X.

EXAMPLES:

- $\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{D}_X = T^*X$.

2.4. Characteristic variety

DEFINITION 2.4.2: ***Characteristic variety*** $\operatorname{Char}\mathscr{M}$:
the subset of T^*X defined by the ideal $\mathscr{I}(\mathscr{M})$
$= \operatorname{Supp}\operatorname{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_X/\mathscr{I}(\mathscr{M})$.

$\operatorname{Char}\mathscr{M}$ homogeneous $\Rightarrow$
$\operatorname{Supp}\mathscr{M} = \pi(\operatorname{Char}\mathscr{M}) = \operatorname{Char}\mathscr{M} \cap T^*_X X$,
$\pi : T^*X \to X$, $T^*_X X$ = zero section of T^*X.

EXAMPLES:

- $\operatorname{Char}\mathscr{D}_X = T^*X$.
- $\operatorname{Char}\mathscr{O}_X = \operatorname{Char}\omega_X = T^*_X X$.

2.4. Characteristic variety

DEFINITION 2.4.2: ***Characteristic variety*** $\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M}$:
the subset of T^*X defined by the ideal $\mathscr{I}(\mathscr{M})$
$= \mathrm{Supp}\,\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_X/\mathscr{I}(\mathscr{M})$.

$\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M}$ homogeneous $\Rightarrow$
$\mathrm{Supp}\,\mathscr{M} = \pi(\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M}) = \mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M} \cap T^*_X X$,
$\pi : T^*X \to X$, $T^*_X X =$ zero section of T^*X.

EXAMPLES:

- $\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{D}_X = T^*X$.
- $\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{O}_X = \mathrm{Char}\,\omega_X = T^*_X X$.
- $P = \sum_\alpha a_\alpha(x)\partial^\alpha$. $\sigma(P) = \sum_{|\alpha|=\mathrm{ord}P} a_\alpha(x)\xi^\alpha$.

2.4. Characteristic variety

DEFINITION 2.4.2: ***Characteristic variety*** $\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M}$:
the subset of T^*X defined by the ideal $\mathscr{I}(\mathscr{M})$
$= \mathrm{Supp}\,\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_X/\mathscr{I}(\mathscr{M})$.

$\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M}$ homogeneous $\Rightarrow$
$\mathrm{Supp}\,\mathscr{M} = \pi(\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M}) = \mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M} \cap T^*_X X$,
$\pi : T^*X \to X$, $\quad T^*_X X =$ zero section of T^*X.

EXAMPLES:

- $\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{D}_X = T^*X$.
- $\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{O}_X = \mathrm{Char}\,\omega_X = T^*_X X$.
- $P = \sum_\alpha a_\alpha(x)\partial^\alpha$. $\quad \sigma(P) = \sum_{|\alpha|=\mathrm{ord}P} a_\alpha(x)\xi^\alpha$.

  $\mathrm{Char}(\mathscr{D}_X/\mathscr{D}_X \cdot P) = \{\sigma(P) = 0\}$.

2.5. Involutiveness of the char. variety

2.5. Involutiveness of the char. variety

PROPOSITION 2.5.1:

2.5. Involutiveness of the char. variety

PROPOSITION 2.5.1: $\mathscr{M}$: coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. Then $\forall\, x \in X$,

$$\boxed{\dim_{(x,0)} \operatorname{Char} \mathscr{M} \geqslant \dim_x X}$$

2.5. Involutiveness of the char. variety

PROPOSITION 2.5.1: $\mathscr{M}$: coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. Then $\forall\, x \in X$,

$$\boxed{\dim_{(x,0)} \operatorname{Char} \mathscr{M} \geqslant \dim_x X}$$

PROOF:

2.5. Involutiveness of the char. variety

PROPOSITION 2.5.1: $\mathscr{M}$: coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. Then $\forall\, x \in X$,

$$\boxed{\dim_{(x,0)} \operatorname{Char} \mathscr{M} \geqslant \dim_x X}$$

PROOF: Assume $X = \mathbb{C}^n$. Induction on $\dim X$.

2.5. Involutiveness of the char. variety

PROPOSITION 2.5.1: $\mathscr{M}$: coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. Then $\forall x \in X$,

$$\boxed{\dim_{(x,0)} \operatorname{Char} \mathscr{M} \geqslant \dim_x X}$$

PROOF: Assume $X = \mathbb{C}^n$. Induction on $\dim X$.

- If $\dim \operatorname{Supp} \mathscr{M} = \dim X \Rightarrow$ OK.

2.5. Involutiveness of the char. variety

PROPOSITION 2.5.1: $\mathscr{M}$: coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. Then $\forall\, x \in X$,

$$\boxed{\dim_{(x,0)} \operatorname{Char} \mathscr{M} \geqslant \dim_x X}$$

PROOF: Assume $X = \mathbb{C}^n$. Induction on $\dim X$.

- If $\dim \operatorname{Supp} \mathscr{M} = \dim X \Rightarrow$ OK.
- If $\dim \operatorname{Supp} \mathscr{M} < \dim X$, $\operatorname{Supp} \mathscr{M}$ closed anal., enough to assume $x \in (\operatorname{Supp} \mathscr{M})_{\text{smooth}}$.

2.5. Involutiveness of the char. variety

PROPOSITION 2.5.1: $\mathscr{M}$: coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. Then $\forall x \in X$,

$$\boxed{\dim_{(x,0)} \operatorname{Char} \mathscr{M} \geqslant \dim_x X}$$

PROOF: Assume $X = \mathbb{C}^n$. Induction on $\dim X$.

- If $\dim \operatorname{Supp} \mathscr{M} = \dim X \Rightarrow$ OK.
- If $\dim \operatorname{Supp} \mathscr{M} < \dim X$, $\operatorname{Supp} \mathscr{M}$ closed anal., enough to assume $x \in (\operatorname{Supp} \mathscr{M})_{\mathrm{smooth}}$.
- Kashiwara's equiv. $\Rightarrow$ reduce to $\mathscr{N}$ $\mathscr{D}_Y$-coh., $\operatorname{codim}_X Y = k \geqslant 1$.

2.5. Involutiveness of the char. variety

PROPOSITION 2.5.1: $\mathscr{M}$: coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. Then $\forall x \in X$,

$$\boxed{\dim_{(x,0)} \operatorname{Char} \mathscr{M} \geqslant \dim_x X}$$

PROOF: Assume $X = \mathbb{C}^n$. Induction on $\dim X$.

- If $\dim \operatorname{Supp} \mathscr{M} = \dim X \Rightarrow$ OK.
- If $\dim \operatorname{Supp} \mathscr{M} < \dim X$, $\operatorname{Supp} \mathscr{M}$ closed anal., enough to assume $x \in (\operatorname{Supp} \mathscr{M})_{\text{smooth}}$.
- Kashiwara's equiv. $\Rightarrow$ reduce to $\mathscr{N}$ $\mathscr{D}_Y$-coh., $\operatorname{codim}_X Y = k \geqslant 1$.
- Conclude by induct.:

2.5. Involutiveness of the char. variety

PROPOSITION 2.5.1: $\mathscr{M}$: coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. Then $\forall\, x \in X$,

$$\boxed{\dim_{(x,0)} \operatorname{Char} \mathscr{M} \geqslant \dim_x X}$$

PROOF: Assume $X = \mathbb{C}^n$. Induction on $\dim X$.

- If $\dim \operatorname{Supp} \mathscr{M} = \dim X \Rightarrow$ OK.
- If $\dim \operatorname{Supp} \mathscr{M} < \dim X$, $\operatorname{Supp} \mathscr{M}$ closed anal., enough to assume $x \in (\operatorname{Supp} \mathscr{M})_{\mathrm{smooth}}$.
- Kashiwara's equiv. $\Rightarrow$ reduce to $\mathscr{N}$ $\mathscr{D}_Y$-coh., $\operatorname{codim}_X Y = k \geqslant 1$.
- Conclude by induct.: loc. $\mathscr{M} = \mathscr{N}[\partial_{x_{n-k+1}}, \dots, \partial_{x_n}]$, $\operatorname{Char} \mathscr{M} = \operatorname{Char} \mathscr{N} \times \mathbb{C}^k$,

2.5. Involutiveness of the char. variety

PROPOSITION 2.5.1: $\mathscr{M}$: coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. Then $\forall\, x \in X$,

$$\boxed{\dim_{(x,0)} \operatorname{Char} \mathscr{M} \geqslant \dim_x X}$$

PROOF: Assume $X = \mathbb{C}^n$. Induction on $\dim X$.

- If $\dim \operatorname{Supp} \mathscr{M} = \dim X \Rightarrow$ OK.
- If $\dim \operatorname{Supp} \mathscr{M} < \dim X$, $\operatorname{Supp} \mathscr{M}$ closed anal., enough to assume $x \in (\operatorname{Supp} \mathscr{M})_{\text{smooth}}$.
- Kashiwara's equiv. $\Rightarrow$ reduce to $\mathscr{N}$ $\mathscr{D}_Y$-coh., $\operatorname{codim}_X Y = k \geqslant 1$.
- Conclude by induct.: loc. $\mathscr{M} = \mathscr{N}[\partial_{x_{n-k+1}}, \dots, \partial_{x_n}]$, $\operatorname{Char} \mathscr{M} = \operatorname{Char} \mathscr{N} \times \mathbb{C}^k$,

$$\begin{aligned}\dim_{(x,0)} \operatorname{Char} \mathscr{M} &= \dim_{(x,0)} \operatorname{Char} \mathscr{N} + k \\ &\geqslant \dim_x Y + k = \dim_x X\end{aligned}$$

2.5. Involutiveness of the char. variety

2.5. Involutiveness of the char. variety

T^*X: sympl. mfld. ω: sympl. 2-form, $\omega = \sum_i d\xi_i \wedge dx_i$.

2.5. Involutiveness of the char. variety

T^*X: sympl. mfld. ω: sympl. 2-form, $\omega = \sum_i d\xi_i \wedge dx_i$.
$\rightsquigarrow \forall\,(x,\xi) \in T^*X$, nondeg. sympl. form on $T_{(x,\xi)}(T^*X)$.

2.5. Involutiveness of the char. variety

T^*X: sympl. mfld. ω: sympl. 2-form, $\omega = \sum_i d\xi_i \wedge dx_i$.
$\rightsquigarrow$ $\forall\,(x,\xi)\in T^*X$, nondeg. sympl. form on $T_{(x,\xi)}(T^*X)$.
$E^\perp \subset T_{(x,\xi)}(T^*X)$: ω-orthogonal of $E \subset T_{(x,\xi)}(T^*X)$.

2.5. Involutiveness of the char. variety

T^*X: sympl. mfld. ω: sympl. 2-form, $\omega = \sum_i d\xi_i \wedge dx_i$.
$\rightsquigarrow$ $\forall\,(x,\xi) \in T^*X$, nondeg. sympl. form on $T_{(x,\xi)}(T^*X)$.
$E^{\perp} \subset T_{(x,\xi)}(T^*X)$: ω-orthogonal of $E \subset T_{(x,\xi)}(T^*X)$.

DEFINITION: V: a reduced anal. subspace of T^*X,
V_0: smooth part.

2.5. Involutiveness of the char. variety

T^*X: sympl. mfld. ω: sympl. 2-form, $\omega = \sum_i d\xi_i \wedge dx_i$.
$\rightsquigarrow \forall\,(x,\xi)\in T^*X$, nondeg. sympl. form on $T_{(x,\xi)}(T^*X)$.
$E^\perp \subset T_{(x,\xi)}(T^*X)$: ω-orthogonal of $E \subset T_{(x,\xi)}(T^*X)$.

DEFINITION: V: a reduced anal. subspace of T^*X,
V_0: smooth part.

- V ***involutive*** $\iff \forall\,(x,\xi)\in V_0$,
  $(T_{(x,\xi)}V)^\perp \subset T_{(x,\xi)}V$,

2.5. Involutiveness of the char. variety

T^*X: sympl. mfld. ω: sympl. 2-form, $\omega = \sum_i d\xi_i \wedge dx_i$.
$\rightsquigarrow \forall\,(x,\xi) \in T^*X$, nondeg. sympl. form on $T_{(x,\xi)}(T^*X)$.
$E^\perp \subset T_{(x,\xi)}(T^*X)$: ω-orthogonal of $E \subset T_{(x,\xi)}(T^*X)$.

DEFINITION: V: a reduced anal. subspace of T^*X,
V_0: smooth part.

- V ***involutive*** $\iff \forall\,(x,\xi) \in V_0$,
  $(T_{(x,\xi)}V)^\perp \subset T_{(x,\xi)}V$,
- V ***isotropic*** $\iff \forall\,(x,\xi) \in V_0$,
  $T_{(x,\xi)}V \subset (T_{(x,\xi)}V)^\perp$,

2.5. Involutiveness of the char. variety

T^*X: sympl. mfld. ω: sympl. 2-form, $\omega = \sum_i d\xi_i \wedge dx_i$.
$\rightsquigarrow \forall\,(x,\xi) \in T^*X$, nondeg. sympl. form on $T_{(x,\xi)}(T^*X)$.
$E^\perp \subset T_{(x,\xi)}(T^*X)$: ω-orthogonal of $E \subset T_{(x,\xi)}(T^*X)$.

DEFINITION: V: a reduced anal. subspace of T^*X,
V_0: smooth part.

- V ***involutive*** $\iff \forall\,(x,\xi) \in V_0$,
  $(T_{(x,\xi)}V)^\perp \subset T_{(x,\xi)}V$,
- V ***isotropic*** $\iff \forall\,(x,\xi) \in V_0$,
  $T_{(x,\xi)}V \subset (T_{(x,\xi)}V)^\perp$,
- V ***Lagrangean*** $\iff \forall\,(x,\xi) \in V_0$,
  $(T_{(x,\xi)}V)^\perp = T_{(x,\xi)}V$.

2.5. Involutiveness of the char. variety

T^*X: sympl. mfld. ω: sympl. 2-form, $\omega = \sum_i d\xi_i \wedge dx_i$.
$\rightsquigarrow \forall\,(x,\xi) \in T^*X$, nondeg. sympl. form on $T_{(x,\xi)}(T^*X)$.
$E^\perp \subset T_{(x,\xi)}(T^*X)$: ω-orthogonal of $E \subset T_{(x,\xi)}(T^*X)$.

DEFINITION: V: a reduced anal. subspace of T^*X,
V_0: smooth part.

- V ***involutive*** $\iff \forall\,(x,\xi) \in V_0$, $(T_{(x,\xi)}V)^\perp \subset T_{(x,\xi)}V$,
- V ***isotropic*** $\iff \forall\,(x,\xi) \in V_0$, $T_{(x,\xi)}V \subset (T_{(x,\xi)}V)^\perp$,
- V ***Lagrangean*** $\iff \forall\,(x,\xi) \in V_0$, $(T_{(x,\xi)}V)^\perp = T_{(x,\xi)}V$.

RMK: V ***invol.*** $\Rightarrow \forall\,(x,\xi) \in V$, $\dim_{(x,\xi)} V \geqslant \dim_x X$.

2.5. Involutiveness of the char. variety

THEOREM 2.5.2: $\mathscr{M}$: a nonzero coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. Then $\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M}$: ***involutive*** closed anal. set in T^*X.

2.5. Involutiveness of the char. variety

THEOREM 2.5.2: $\mathscr{M}$: a nonzero coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. Then $\operatorname{Char}\mathscr{M}$: ***involutive*** closed anal. set in T^*X.

Homological theory of dimension $\Rightarrow$

COROLLARY (Prop. 2.5.3):

$$\boxed{\mathscr{E}xt^{i}_{\mathscr{D}_X}(\mathscr{M},\mathscr{D}_X) = 0 \quad \text{for } i \geqslant n+1}$$

2.5. Involutiveness of the char. variety

THEOREM 2.5.2: $\mathscr{M}$: a nonzero coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. Then $\operatorname{Char}\mathscr{M}$: ***involutive*** closed anal. set in T^*X.

Homological theory of dimension $\Rightarrow$

COROLLARY (Prop. 2.5.3):

$$\boxed{\mathscr{E}xt^i_{\mathscr{D}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{D}_X) = 0 \quad \text{for } i \geqslant n+1}$$

RMK: $\mathscr{E}xt^i_{\mathscr{D}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{D}_X)$ is a ***right*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

2.5. Involutiveness of the char. variety

THEOREM 2.5.2: $\mathscr{M}$: a nonzero coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. Then $\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M}$: ***involutive*** closed anal. set in T^*X.

Homological theory of dimension $\Rightarrow$

COROLLARY (Prop. 2.5.3):

$$\boxed{\mathscr{E}xt^{\,i}_{\mathscr{D}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{D}_X) = 0 \quad \text{for } i \geqslant n+1}$$

RMK: $\mathscr{E}xt^{\,i}_{\mathscr{D}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{D}_X)$ is a ***right*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.
$\mathscr{H}om_{\mathscr{D}_X}(\omega_X, \mathscr{E}xt^{\,i}_{\mathscr{D}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathscr{D}_X))$: i-th ***dual*** of $\mathscr{M}$.

2.6. Non-characteristic restriction

2.6. Non-characteristic restriction

Let $i : Y \hookrightarrow X$ closed submfld.

2.6. Non-characteristic restriction

Let $i : Y \hookrightarrow X$ closed submfld.

- $i^{-1}\Theta_X$: sheaf-theoretic pull-back of Θ_X.

2.6. Non-characteristic restriction

Let $i : Y \hookrightarrow X$ closed submfld.

- $i^{-1}\Theta_X$: sheaf-theoretic pull-back of Θ_X.
- $\Theta_{X|Y} \subset i^{-1}\Theta_X$: vect. fields tgt to Y.

2.6. Non-characteristic restriction

Let $i : Y \hookrightarrow X$ closed submfld.

- $i^{-1}\Theta_X$: sheaf-theoretic pull-back of Θ_X.
- $\Theta_{X|Y} \subset i^{-1}\Theta_X$: vect. fields tgt to Y.
- $\Theta_Y = i^*\Theta_{X|Y} := \mathscr{O}_Y \otimes_{i^{-1}\mathscr{O}_X} \Theta_{X|Y} \subset i^*\Theta_X$.

2.6. Non-characteristic restriction

Let $i : Y \hookrightarrow X$ closed submfld.

- $i^{-1}\Theta_X$: sheaf-theoretic pull-back of Θ_X.
- $\Theta_{X|Y} \subset i^{-1}\Theta_X$: vect. fields tgt to Y.
- $\Theta_Y = i^*\Theta_{X|Y} := \mathscr{O}_Y \otimes_{i^{-1}\mathscr{O}_X} \Theta_{X|Y} \subset i^*\Theta_X$.
- $\mathscr{M}$: left $\mathscr{D}_X$-module. $\Rightarrow i^{-1}\mathscr{M}$ acted on by $\Theta_{X|Y}$
  $\Rightarrow i^*\mathscr{M}$ acted on by Θ_Y.

2.6. Non-characteristic restriction

Let $i : Y \hookrightarrow X$ closed submfld.

- $i^{-1}\Theta_X$: sheaf-theoretic pull-back of Θ_X.
- $\Theta_{X|Y} \subset i^{-1}\Theta_X$: vect. fields tgt to Y.
- $\Theta_Y = i^*\Theta_{X|Y} := \mathscr{O}_Y \otimes_{i^{-1}\mathscr{O}_X} \Theta_{X|Y} \subset i^*\Theta_X$.
- $\mathscr{M}$: left $\mathscr{D}_X$-module. $\Rightarrow i^{-1}\mathscr{M}$ acted on by $\Theta_{X|Y}$
  $\Rightarrow i^*\mathscr{M}$ acted on by Θ_Y.

LEMMA: $i^*\mathscr{M}$ + action of $\Theta_Y \to$ left $\mathscr{D}_Y$-module: $i^+\mathscr{M}$.

2.6. Non-characteristic restriction

Let $i : Y \hookrightarrow X$ closed submfld.

- $i^{-1}\Theta_X$: sheaf-theoretic pull-back of Θ_X.
- $\Theta_{X|Y} \subset i^{-1}\Theta_X$: vect. fields tgt to Y.
- $\Theta_Y = i^*\Theta_{X|Y} := \mathscr{O}_Y \otimes_{i^{-1}\mathscr{O}_X} \Theta_{X|Y} \subset i^*\Theta_X$.
- $\mathscr{M}$: left $\mathscr{D}_X$-module. $\Rightarrow i^{-1}\mathscr{M}$ acted on by $\Theta_{X|Y}$
  $\Rightarrow i^*\mathscr{M}$ acted on by Θ_Y.

LEMMA: $i^*\mathscr{M} + \text{action of } \Theta_Y \longrightarrow$ left $\mathscr{D}_Y$-module: $i^+\mathscr{M}$.

RMK: $\mathscr{M}$ is $\mathscr{D}_X$-coh. $\not\Rightarrow i^+\mathscr{M}$ is $\mathscr{D}_Y$-coh. in general.

2.6. Non-characteristic restriction

Let $i : Y \hookrightarrow X$ closed submfld.

- $i^{-1}\Theta_X$: sheaf-theoretic pull-back of Θ_X.
- $\Theta_{X|Y} \subset i^{-1}\Theta_X$: vect. fields tgt to Y.
- $\Theta_Y = i^*\Theta_{X|Y} := \mathscr{O}_Y \otimes_{i^{-1}\mathscr{O}_X} \Theta_{X|Y} \subset i^*\Theta_X$.
- $\mathscr{M}$: left $\mathscr{D}_X$-module. $\Rightarrow i^{-1}\mathscr{M}$ acted on by $\Theta_{X|Y}$ $\Rightarrow i^*\mathscr{M}$ acted on by Θ_Y.

LEMMA: $i^*\mathscr{M} +$ action of $\Theta_Y \to$ left $\mathscr{D}_Y$-module: $i^+\mathscr{M}$.

RMK: $\mathscr{M}$ is $\mathscr{D}_X$-coh. $\not\Rightarrow i^+\mathscr{M}$ is $\mathscr{D}_Y$-coh. in general.

- $i^+\mathscr{D}_X$ ***not*** $\mathscr{D}_Y$-coh. if $\operatorname{codim} Y \geqslant 1$.

2.6. Non-characteristic restriction

Let $i : Y \hookrightarrow X$ closed submfld.

- $i^{-1}\Theta_X$: sheaf-theoretic pull-back of Θ_X.
- $\Theta_{X|Y} \subset i^{-1}\Theta_X$: vect. fields tgt to Y.
- $\Theta_Y = i^*\Theta_{X|Y} := \mathscr{O}_Y \otimes_{i^{-1}\mathscr{O}_X} \Theta_{X|Y} \subset i^*\Theta_X$.
- $\mathscr{M}$: left $\mathscr{D}_X$-module. $\Rightarrow i^{-1}\mathscr{M}$ acted on by $\Theta_{X|Y}$ $\Rightarrow i^*\mathscr{M}$ acted on by Θ_Y.

LEMMA: $i^*\mathscr{M}$ + action of $\Theta_Y \to$ left $\mathscr{D}_Y$-module: $i^+\mathscr{M}$.

RMK: $\mathscr{M}$ is $\mathscr{D}_X$-coh. $\not\Rightarrow i^+\mathscr{M}$ is $\mathscr{D}_Y$-coh. in general.

- $i^+\mathscr{D}_X$ ***not*** $\mathscr{D}_Y$-coh. if $\operatorname{codim} Y \geqslant 1$.
- $i^+\mathscr{O}_X = \mathscr{O}_Y$ is $\mathscr{D}_Y$-coh.

2.6. Non-characteristic restriction

Let $i : Y \hookrightarrow X$ closed submfld.

- $i^{-1}\Theta_X$: sheaf-theoretic pull-back of Θ_X.
- $\Theta_{X|Y} \subset i^{-1}\Theta_X$: vect. fields tgt to Y.
- $\Theta_Y = i^*\Theta_{X|Y} := \mathscr{O}_Y \otimes_{i^{-1}\mathscr{O}_X} \Theta_{X|Y} \subset i^*\Theta_X$.
- $\mathscr{M}$: left $\mathscr{D}_X$-module. $\Rightarrow i^{-1}\mathscr{M}$ acted on by $\Theta_{X|Y}$ $\Rightarrow i^*\mathscr{M}$ acted on by Θ_Y.

LEMMA: $i^*\mathscr{M}$ + action of $\Theta_Y \longrightarrow$ left $\mathscr{D}_Y$-module: $i^+\mathscr{M}$.

RMK: $\mathscr{M}$ is $\mathscr{D}_X$-coh. $\not\Rightarrow i^+\mathscr{M}$ is $\mathscr{D}_Y$-coh. in general.

- $i^+\mathscr{D}_X$ ***not*** $\mathscr{D}_Y$-coh. if $\operatorname{codim} Y \geqslant 1$.
- $i^+\mathscr{O}_X = \mathscr{O}_Y$ is $\mathscr{D}_Y$-coh.
- $\mathscr{M}$ supported on $Y \Rightarrow i^+\mathscr{M} = \mathscr{N}$ is $\mathscr{D}_Y$-coh.

2.6. Non-characteristic restriction

$\varpi = T^*i : T^*X_{|Y} \to T^*Y$: Cotgt map to i.

2.6. Non-characteristic restriction

$\varpi = T^*i : T^*X_{|Y} \to T^*Y$: Cotgt map to i.
$\operatorname{Ker} \varpi := T^*_Y X$: conormal bundle of Y in X.

2.6. Non-characteristic restriction

$\varpi = T^*i : T^*X_{|Y} \to T^*Y$: Cotgt map to i.
$\operatorname{Ker} \varpi := T^*_Y X$: conormal bundle of Y in X.

LEMMA-DEFINITION 2.6.1:
Y is ***non-characteristic*** w.r.t. $\mathscr{M}$ if equiv. cond. satisf.:

2.6. Non-characteristic restriction

$\varpi = T^*i : T^*X_{|Y} \to T^*Y$: Cotgt map to i.
$\mathrm{Ker}\,\varpi := T^*_Y X$: conormal bundle of Y in X.

LEMMA-DEFINITION 2.6.1:
Y is ***non-characteristic*** w.r.t. $\mathscr{M}$ if equiv. cond. satisf.:

- $T^*_Y X \cap \mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M} \subset T^*_X X$,

2.6. Non-characteristic restriction

$\varpi = T^*i : T^*X_{|Y} \to T^*Y$: Cotgt map to i.
$\operatorname{Ker}\varpi := T^*_Y X$: conormal bundle of Y in X.

LEMMA-DEFINITION 2.6.1:
Y is ***non-characteristic*** w.r.t. $\mathscr{M}$ if equiv. cond. satisf.:

- $T^*_Y X \cap \operatorname{Char}\mathscr{M} \subset T^*_X X$,
- $\varpi : \operatorname{Char}\mathscr{M}_{|Y} \to T^*Y$ is finite, *i.e.*, proper with finite fibres.

2.6. Non-characteristic restriction

$\varpi = T^*i : T^*X_{|Y} \to T^*Y$: Cotgt map to i.
$\operatorname{Ker}\varpi := T^*_Y X$: conormal bundle of Y in X.

LEMMA-DEFINITION 2.6.1:
Y is ***non-characteristic*** w.r.t. $\mathscr{M}$ if equiv. cond. satisf.:

- $T^*_Y X \cap \operatorname{Char}\mathscr{M} \subset T^*_X X$,
- $\varpi : \operatorname{Char}\mathscr{M}_{|Y} \to T^*Y$ is finite, *i.e.*, proper with finite fibres.

THEOREM 2.6.2:

2.6. Non-characteristic restriction

$\varpi = T^*i : T^*X_{|Y} \to T^*Y$: Cotgt map to i.
$\operatorname{Ker}\varpi := T^*_Y X$: conormal bundle of Y in X.

LEMMA-DEFINITION 2.6.1:
Y is ***non-characteristic*** w.r.t. $\mathscr{M}$ if equiv. cond. satisf.:

- $T^*_Y X \cap \operatorname{Char}\mathscr{M} \subset T^*_X X$,
- $\varpi : \operatorname{Char}\mathscr{M}_{|Y} \to T^*Y$ is finite, *i.e.*, proper with finite fibres.

THEOREM 2.6.2:
$\mathscr{M}$: $\mathscr{D}_X$-coh. and Y is non-char. w.r.t. $\mathscr{M}$.

2.6. Non-characteristic restriction

$\varpi = T^*i : T^*X_{|Y} \to T^*Y$: Cotgt map to i.
$\operatorname{Ker}\varpi := T^*_Y X$: conormal bundle of Y in X.

LEMMA-DEFINITION 2.6.1:
Y is ***non-characteristic*** w.r.t. $\mathscr{M}$ if equiv. cond. satisf.:

- $T^*_Y X \cap \operatorname{Char}\mathscr{M} \subset T^*_X X$,
- $\varpi : \operatorname{Char}\mathscr{M}_{|Y} \to T^*Y$ is finite, *i.e.*, proper with finite fibres.

THEOREM 2.6.2:
$\mathscr{M}$: $\mathscr{D}_X$-coh. and Y is non-char. w.r.t. $\mathscr{M}$.
Then $i^+\mathscr{M}$ is $\mathscr{D}_Y$-coh. and $\operatorname{Char} i^+\mathscr{M} \subset \varpi(\operatorname{Char}\mathscr{M}_{|Y})$.

2.6. Non-characteristic restriction

THEOREM 2.6.2:
$\mathscr{M}$: $\mathscr{D}_{\boldsymbol{X}}$-coh. and $\boldsymbol{Y}$ is non-char. w.r.t. $\mathscr{M}$.
Then $\boldsymbol{i}^+\mathscr{M}$ is $\mathscr{D}_{\mathbf{Y}}$-coh. and $\mathbf{Char}\,\boldsymbol{i}^+\mathscr{M} \subset \boldsymbol{\varpi}(\mathbf{Char}\,\mathscr{M}_{|\mathbf{Y}})$.

PROOF:

2.6. Non-characteristic restriction

THEOREM 2.6.2:
$\mathscr{M}$: $\mathscr{D}_X$-coh. and Y is non-char. w.r.t. $\mathscr{M}$.
Then $i^+\mathscr{M}$ is $\mathscr{D}_Y$-coh. and $\mathrm{Char}\, i^+\mathscr{M} \subset \varpi(\mathrm{Char}\, \mathscr{M}_{|Y})$.

PROOF: Loc. question $\Rightarrow$ may assume $\exists$ good filtr. $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$.

2.6. Non-characteristic restriction

THEOREM 2.6.2:
$\mathscr{M}$: $\mathscr{D}_{\mathbf{X}}$-coh. and Y is non-char. w.r.t. $\mathscr{M}$.
Then $i^{+}\mathscr{M}$ is $\mathscr{D}_{\mathbf{Y}}$-coh. and $\operatorname{Char} i^{+}\mathscr{M} \subset \varpi(\operatorname{Char} \mathscr{M}_{|\mathbf{Y}})$.

PROOF: Loc. question $\Rightarrow$ may assume $\exists$ good filtr. $F_{\bullet}\mathscr{M}$.

- $F_k i^* \mathscr{M} := \operatorname{image}[i^* F_k \mathscr{M} \to i^* \mathscr{M}]$. Then, $F_{\bullet} i^* \mathscr{M}$ good filtr. w.r.t. $F_{\bullet} i^* \mathscr{D}_{\mathbf{X}}$.

2.6. Non-characteristic restriction

THEOREM 2.6.2:
$\mathscr{M}$: $\mathscr{D}_X$-coh. and Y is non-char. w.r.t. $\mathscr{M}$.
Then $i^+\mathscr{M}$ is $\mathscr{D}_Y$-coh. and $\mathrm{Char}\, i^+\mathscr{M} \subset \varpi(\mathrm{Char}\, \mathscr{M}_{|Y})$.

PROOF: Loc. question $\Rightarrow$ may assume $\exists$ good filtr. $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$.

- $F_k i^*\mathscr{M} := \mathrm{image}[i^*F_k\mathscr{M} \to i^*\mathscr{M}]$. Then, $F_\bullet i^*\mathscr{M}$ good filtr. w.r.t. $F_\bullet i^*\mathscr{D}_X$.
- $\mathrm{gr}^F i^*\mathscr{M}$: quotient of $i^*\,\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{M}$,
  $\Rightarrow \mathrm{Supp}\,\mathrm{gr}^F i^*\mathscr{M} \subset \mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M}_{|Y}$.

2.6. Non-characteristic restriction

THEOREM 2.6.2:
$\mathscr{M}$: $\mathscr{D}_X$-coh. and Y is non-char. w.r.t. $\mathscr{M}$.
Then $i^+\mathscr{M}$ is $\mathscr{D}_Y$-coh. and $\mathrm{Char}\, i^+\mathscr{M} \subset \varpi(\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M}_{|Y})$.

PROOF: Loc. question $\Rightarrow$ may assume $\exists$ good filtr. $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$.

- $F_k i^*\mathscr{M} := \mathrm{image}[i^* F_k\mathscr{M} \to i^*\mathscr{M}]$. Then, $F_\bullet i^*\mathscr{M}$ good filtr. w.r.t. $F_\bullet i^*\mathscr{D}_X$.
- $\mathrm{gr}^F i^*\mathscr{M}$: quotient of $i^*\,\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{M}$,
  $\Rightarrow \mathrm{Supp}\,\mathrm{gr}^F i^*\mathscr{M} \subset \mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M}_{|Y}$.
- Remmert's Theorem $\Rightarrow \mathrm{gr}^F\, i^*\mathscr{M}$: coh. $\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_Y$-mod.

2.6. Non-characteristic restriction

THEOREM 2.6.2:
$\mathscr{M}$: $\mathscr{D}_X$-coh. and Y is non-char. w.r.t. $\mathscr{M}$.
Then $i^+\mathscr{M}$ is $\mathscr{D}_Y$-coh. and $\mathrm{Char}\, i^+\mathscr{M} \subset \varpi(\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M}_{|Y})$.

PROOF: Loc. question $\Rightarrow$ may assume $\exists$ good filtr. $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$.

- $F_k i^*\mathscr{M} := \mathrm{image}[i^*F_k\mathscr{M} \to i^*\mathscr{M}]$. Then, $F_\bullet i^*\mathscr{M}$ good filtr. w.r.t. $F_\bullet i^*\mathscr{D}_X$.
- $\mathrm{gr}^F i^*\mathscr{M}$: quotient of $i^*\,\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{M}$,
  $\Rightarrow \mathrm{Supp}\,\mathrm{gr}^F i^*\mathscr{M} \subset \mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M}_{|Y}$.
- Remmert's Theorem $\Rightarrow \mathrm{gr}^F\, i^*\mathscr{M}$: coh. $\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_Y$-mod.
- $\Rightarrow F_\bullet i^*\mathscr{M}$: good filtr. of $i^+\mathscr{M}$ w.r.t. $F_\bullet\mathscr{D}_Y$.

2.6. Non-characteristic restriction

THEOREM 2.6.2:
$\mathscr{M}$: $\mathscr{D}_X$-coh. and Y is non-char. w.r.t. $\mathscr{M}$.
Then $i^+\mathscr{M}$ is $\mathscr{D}_Y$-coh. and $\mathrm{Char}\, i^+\mathscr{M} \subset \varpi(\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M}_{|Y})$.

PROOF: Loc. question $\Rightarrow$ may assume $\exists$ good filtr. $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$.

- $F_k i^*\mathscr{M} := \mathrm{image}[i^* F_k\mathscr{M} \to i^*\mathscr{M}]$. Then, $F_\bullet i^*\mathscr{M}$ good filtr. w.r.t. $F_\bullet i^*\mathscr{D}_X$.
- $\mathrm{gr}^F i^*\mathscr{M}$: quotient of $i^*\,\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{M}$,
  $\Rightarrow \mathrm{Supp}\,\mathrm{gr}^F i^*\mathscr{M} \subset \mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M}_{|Y}$.
- Remmert's Theorem $\Rightarrow \mathrm{gr}^F\, i^*\mathscr{M}$: coh. $\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_Y$-mod.
- $\Rightarrow F_\bullet i^*\mathscr{M}$: good filtr. of $i^+\mathscr{M}$ w.r.t. $F_\bullet\mathscr{D}_Y$.
- $\Rightarrow i^+\mathscr{M}$ is $\mathscr{D}_Y$-coherent.

2.6. Non-characteristic restriction

THEOREM 2.6.2:
$\mathscr{M}$: $\mathscr{D}_X$-coh. and Y is non-char. w.r.t. $\mathscr{M}$.
Then $i^+\mathscr{M}$ is $\mathscr{D}_Y$-coh. and $\mathrm{Char}\, i^+\mathscr{M} \subset \varpi(\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M}_{|Y})$.

PROOF: Loc. question $\Rightarrow$ may assume $\exists$ good filtr. $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$.

- $F_k i^*\mathscr{M} := \mathrm{image}[i^*F_k\mathscr{M} \to i^*\mathscr{M}]$. Then, $F_\bullet i^*\mathscr{M}$ good filtr. w.r.t. $F_\bullet i^*\mathscr{D}_X$.
- $\mathrm{gr}^F i^*\mathscr{M}$: quotient of $i^*\,\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{M}$,
  $\Rightarrow \mathrm{Supp}\,\mathrm{gr}^F i^*\mathscr{M} \subset \mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M}_{|Y}$.
- Remmert's Theorem $\Rightarrow \mathrm{gr}^F\, i^*\mathscr{M}$: coh. $\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_Y$-mod.
- $\Rightarrow F_\bullet i^*\mathscr{M}$: good filtr. of $i^+\mathscr{M}$ w.r.t. $F_\bullet\mathscr{D}_Y$.
- $\Rightarrow i^+\mathscr{M}$ is $\mathscr{D}_Y$-coherent.
- With this good filtr., $\mathrm{Char}\, i^+\mathscr{M} \subset \varpi(\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M}_{|Y})$.

Lecture 3

Direct images of $\mathscr{D}$-modules

3.1. Comput. of a Gauss-Manin diff. eq.

3.1. Comput. of a Gauss-Manin diff. eq.

$f \in \mathbb{C}[x_1^{\pm 1}, \ldots, x_n^{\pm 1}]$: Laurent polynomial in n var.

3.1. Comput. of a Gauss-Manin diff. eq.

$f \in \mathbb{C}[x_1^{\pm 1}, \ldots, x_n^{\pm 1}]$: Laurent polynomial in n var.
$\mathbb{T}^n$: the real torus $\{|x_i| = 1 \, \forall \, i\}$.

3.1. Comput. of a Gauss-Manin diff. eq.

$f \in \mathbb{C}[x_1^{\pm 1}, \ldots, x_n^{\pm 1}]$: Laurent polynomial in n var.
$\mathbb{T}^n$: the real torus $\{|x_i| = 1 \,\forall\, i\}$.

$$I(t) = \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{\omega}{f - t}, \qquad \omega = \frac{dx_1}{x_1} \wedge \cdots \wedge \frac{dx_n}{x_n}.$$

3.1. Comput. of a Gauss-Manin diff. eq.

$f \in \mathbb{C}[x_1^{\pm 1}, \ldots, x_n^{\pm 1}]$: Laurent polynomial in n var.
$\mathbb{T}^n$: the real torus $\{|x_i| = 1 \,\forall\, i\}$.

$$I(t) = \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{\omega}{f - t} = \int_{[0,2\pi]^n} \frac{i^n d\theta_1 \wedge \cdots \wedge d\theta_n}{f(e^{i\theta_1}, \ldots, e^{i\theta_n}) - t}$$

3.1. Comput. of a Gauss-Manin diff. eq.

$f \in \mathbb{C}[x_1^{\pm 1}, \ldots, x_n^{\pm 1}]$: Laurent polynomial in n var.
$\mathbb{T}^n$: the real torus $\{|x_i| = 1 \,\forall\, i\}$.

$$I(t) = \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{\omega}{f - t} = \int_{[0,2\pi]^n} \frac{i^n d\theta_1 \wedge \cdots \wedge d\theta_n}{f(e^{i\theta_1}, \ldots, e^{i\theta_n}) - t}$$

PROPOSITION 3.1.1:

$$\exists\, 0 \neq q(t, \partial_t) \in \mathbb{C}[t]\langle \partial_t \rangle, \quad \boxed{q(t, \partial_t) \cdot I(t) = 0}$$

3.1. Comput. of a Gauss-Manin diff. eq.

$f \in \mathbb{C}[x_1^{\pm 1}, \ldots, x_n^{\pm 1}]$: Laurent polynomial in n var.
$\mathbb{T}^n$: the real torus $\{|x_i| = 1 \,\forall\, i\}$.

$$I(t) = \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{\omega}{f - t} = \int_{[0,2\pi]^n} \frac{i^n d\theta_1 \wedge \cdots \wedge d\theta_n}{f(e^{i\theta_1}, \ldots, e^{i\theta_n}) - t}$$

PROPOSITION 3.1.1:

$$\exists\, 0 \neq q(t, \partial_t) \in \mathbb{C}[t]\langle \partial_t \rangle, \quad \boxed{q(t, \partial_t) \cdot I(t) = 0}$$

$\Omega^k = \Omega^k((\mathbb{C}^*)^n)$: alg. k-forms on $(\mathbb{C}^*)^n$,

3.1. Comput. of a Gauss-Manin diff. eq.

$f \in \mathbb{C}[x_1^{\pm 1}, \dots, x_n^{\pm 1}]$: Laurent polynomial in n var.
$\mathbb{T}^n$: the real torus $\{|x_i| = 1 \, \forall \, i\}$.

$$I(t) = \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{\omega}{f - t} = \int_{[0,2\pi]^n} \frac{i^n d\theta_1 \wedge \cdots \wedge d\theta_n}{f(e^{i\theta_1}, \dots, e^{i\theta_n}) - t}$$

PROPOSITION 3.1.1:

$$\exists \, 0 \neq q(t, \partial_t) \in \mathbb{C}[t]\langle \partial_t \rangle, \quad \boxed{q(t, \partial_t) \cdot I(t) = 0}$$

$\Omega^k = \Omega^k((\mathbb{C}^*)^n)$: alg. k-forms on $(\mathbb{C}^*)^n$,
$d : \Omega^k \to \Omega^{k+1}$: differential.

3.1. Comput. of a Gauss-Manin diff. eq.

$f \in \mathbb{C}[x_1^{\pm 1}, \dots, x_n^{\pm 1}]$: Laurent polynomial in n var.
$\mathbb{T}^n$: the real torus $\{|x_i| = 1 \,\forall\, i\}$.

$$I(t) = \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{\omega}{f - t} = \int_{[0,2\pi]^n} \frac{i^n d\theta_1 \wedge \cdots \wedge d\theta_n}{f(e^{i\theta_1}, \dots, e^{i\theta_n}) - t}$$

PROPOSITION 3.1.1:

$$\exists\, 0 \neq q(t, \partial_t) \in \mathbb{C}[t]\langle \partial_t \rangle, \quad \boxed{q(t, \partial_t) \cdot I(t) = 0}$$

$\Omega^k = \Omega^k((\mathbb{C}^*)^n)$: alg. k-forms on $(\mathbb{C}^*)^n$,
$d : \Omega^k \to \Omega^{k+1}$: differential.
τ: new variable.

3.1. Comput. of a Gauss-Manin diff. eq.

$f \in \mathbb{C}[x_1^{\pm 1}, \ldots, x_n^{\pm 1}]$: Laurent polynomial in n var.
$\mathbb{T}^n$: the real torus $\{|x_i| = 1 \, \forall \, i\}$.

$$I(t) = \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{\omega}{f - t} = \int_{[0,2\pi]^n} \frac{i^n d\theta_1 \wedge \cdots \wedge d\theta_n}{f(e^{i\theta_1}, \ldots, e^{i\theta_n}) - t}$$

PROPOSITION 3.1.1:

$$\exists\, 0 \neq q(t, \partial_t) \in \mathbb{C}[t]\langle \partial_t \rangle, \quad \boxed{q(t, \partial_t) \cdot I(t) = 0}$$

$\Omega^k = \Omega^k((\mathbb{C}^*)^n)$: alg. k-forms on $(\mathbb{C}^*)^n$,
$d : \Omega^k \to \Omega^{k+1}$: differential.
τ: new variable.
Twisted differential: $d - \tau df \wedge : \Omega^k[\tau] \to \Omega^{k+1}[\tau]$.

3.1. Comput. of a Gauss-Manin diff. eq.

$f \in \mathbb{C}[x_1^{\pm 1}, \ldots, x_n^{\pm 1}]$: Laurent polynomial in n var.
$\mathbb{T}^n$: the real torus $\{|x_i| = 1 \, \forall \, i\}$.

$$I(t) = \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{\omega}{f - t} = \int_{[0,2\pi]^n} \frac{i^n d\theta_1 \wedge \cdots \wedge d\theta_n}{f(e^{i\theta_1}, \ldots, e^{i\theta_n}) - t}$$

PROPOSITION 3.1.1:

$$\exists \, 0 \neq q(t, \partial_t) \in \mathbb{C}[t]\langle \partial_t \rangle, \quad \boxed{q(t, \partial_t) \cdot I(t) = 0}$$

$\Omega^k = \Omega^k((\mathbb{C}^*)^n)$: alg. k-forms on $(\mathbb{C}^*)^n$,
$d : \Omega^k \to \Omega^{k+1}$: differential.
τ: new variable.
Twisted differential: $d - \tau df \wedge : \Omega^k[\tau] \to \Omega^{k+1}[\tau]$.

LEMMA 3.1.2: $(d - \tau df \wedge)^2 = 0$.

3.1. Comput. of a Gauss-Manin diff. eq.

LEMMA 3.1.4: $\mathrm{GM}^k(f) := H^k(\Omega^\bullet[\tau], d - \tau df\wedge)$:
k-th Gauss-Manin syst. of f

3.1. Comput. of a Gauss-Manin diff. eq.

LEMMA 3.1.4: $\mathrm{GM}^k(f) := H^k(\Omega^\bullet[\tau], d - \tau df \wedge)$:
k-th Gauss-Manin syst. of f has a $\mathbb{C}[t]\langle\partial_t\rangle$-action:

$$\partial_t \cdot (\sum \eta_i \tau^i) = \sum \eta_i \tau^{i+1},\ t \cdot (\sum \eta_i \tau^i) = \sum (f\eta_i - (i+1)\eta_{i+1})\tau^i$$

3.1. Comput. of a Gauss-Manin diff. eq.

LEMMA 3.1.4: $\mathrm{GM}^k(f) := H^k(\Omega^\bullet[\tau], d - \tau df\wedge)$:
k-th Gauss-Manin syst. of f has a $\mathbb{C}[t]\langle\partial_t\rangle$-action:

$$\partial_t\cdot(\sum\eta_i\tau^i) = \sum\eta_i\tau^{i+1},\ t\cdot(\sum\eta_i\tau^i) = \sum(f\eta_i - (i+1)\eta_{i+1})\tau^i$$

THEOREM 3.1.5 (Bernstein): Each non-zero elem. of $\mathrm{GM}^k(f)$ is annihil. by a non-zero elem. of $\mathbb{C}[t]\langle\partial_t\rangle$.

3.1. Comput. of a Gauss-Manin diff. eq.

LEMMA 3.1.4: $\mathrm{GM}^k(f) := H^k(\Omega^\bullet[\tau], d - \tau df \wedge)$:
k-th Gauss-Manin syst. of f has a $\mathbb{C}[t]\langle\partial_t\rangle$-action:

$$\partial_t \cdot (\sum \eta_i \tau^i) = \sum \eta_i \tau^{i+1},\ t \cdot (\sum \eta_i \tau^i) = \sum (f\eta_i - (i+1)\eta_{i+1})\tau^i$$

THEOREM 3.1.5 (Bernstein): Each non-zero elem. of $\mathrm{GM}^k(f)$ is annihil. by a non-zero elem. of $\mathbb{C}[t]\langle\partial_t\rangle$.

PROPOSITION 3.1.6:
Let $0 \neq p(t, \partial_t) \in \mathbb{C}[t]\langle\partial_t\rangle$ s.t. $p(t, \partial_t) \cdot [\omega] = 0 \in \mathrm{GM}^n(f)$.

3.1. Comput. of a Gauss-Manin diff. eq.

LEMMA 3.1.4: $\mathrm{GM}^k(f) := H^k(\Omega^\bullet[\tau], d - \tau df\wedge)$:
k-th Gauss-Manin syst. of f has a $\mathbb{C}[t]\langle\partial_t\rangle$-action:

$$\partial_t\cdot(\sum \eta_i\tau^i) = \sum \eta_i\tau^{i+1},\ t\cdot(\sum \eta_i\tau^i) = \sum (f\eta_i - (i+1)\eta_{i+1})\tau^i$$

THEOREM 3.1.5 (Bernstein): Each non-zero elem. of $\mathrm{GM}^k(f)$ is annihil. by a non-zero elem. of $\mathbb{C}[t]\langle\partial_t\rangle$.

PROPOSITION 3.1.6:
Let $0 \neq p(t,\partial_t) \in \mathbb{C}[t]\langle\partial_t\rangle$ s.t. $p(t,\partial_t)\cdot[\omega] = 0 \in \mathrm{GM}^n(f)$.
Then $\exists\, N \geqslant 0$ s.t. $\partial_t^N p(t,\partial_t) I(t) = 0$.

3.1. Comput. of a Gauss-Manin diff. eq.

LEMMA 3.1.4: $\mathrm{GM}^k(f) := H^k(\Omega^\bullet[\tau], d - \tau df\wedge)$:
k-th Gauss-Manin syst. of f has a $\mathbb{C}[t]\langle\partial_t\rangle$-action:

$$\partial_t \cdot (\sum \eta_i \tau^i) = \sum \eta_i \tau^{i+1}, \; t \cdot (\sum \eta_i \tau^i) = \sum (f\eta_i - (i+1)\eta_{i+1})\tau^i$$

THEOREM 3.1.5 (Bernstein): Each non-zero elem. of $\mathrm{GM}^k(f)$ is annihil. by a non-zero elem. of $\mathbb{C}[t]\langle\partial_t\rangle$.

PROPOSITION 3.1.6:
Let $0 \neq p(t, \partial_t) \in \mathbb{C}[t]\langle\partial_t\rangle$ s.t. $p(t, \partial_t) \cdot [\omega] = 0 \in \mathrm{GM}^n(f)$.
Then $\exists\, N \geqslant 0$ s.t. $\partial_t^N p(t, \partial_t) I(t) = 0$.

PROOF: $p = \sum_{i=1}^{d} \partial_t^i a_i(t)$.

3.1. Comput. of a Gauss-Manin diff. eq.

LEMMA 3.1.4: $\mathrm{GM}^k(f) := H^k(\Omega^\bullet[\tau], d - \tau df\wedge)$:
k-th Gauss-Manin syst. of f has a $\mathbb{C}[t]\langle\partial_t\rangle$-action:

$$\partial_t\cdot(\sum\eta_i\tau^i) = \sum\eta_i\tau^{i+1},\ t\cdot(\sum\eta_i\tau^i) = \sum(f\eta_i - (i+1)\eta_{i+1})\tau^i$$

THEOREM 3.1.5 (Bernstein): Each non-zero elem. of $\mathrm{GM}^k(f)$ is annihil. by a non-zero elem. of $\mathbb{C}[t]\langle\partial_t\rangle$.

PROPOSITION 3.1.6:
Let $0 \neq p(t,\partial_t) \in \mathbb{C}[t]\langle\partial_t\rangle$ s.t. $p(t,\partial_t)\cdot[\omega] = 0 \in \mathrm{GM}^n(f)$.
Then $\exists\, N \geqslant 0$ s.t. $\partial_t^N p(t,\partial_t) I(t) = 0$.

PROOF: $p = \sum_{i=1}^d \partial_t^i a_i(t)$. $\qquad p\cdot[\omega] = 0 \iff$

$$\exists\,\eta = \sum_{j=0}^{d+k}\eta_j\tau^j \in \Omega^{n-1}[\tau], \quad \sum_i (a_i\circ f)\omega\tau^i = (d - \tau df\wedge)\eta.$$

3.1. Comput. of a Gauss-Manin diff. eq.

$$
\begin{aligned}
0 &= \phantom{d\eta_{d+k}} - df \wedge \eta_{d+k} \\
0 &= d\eta_{d+k} - df \wedge \eta_{d+k-1} \\
&\vdots \\
0 &= d\eta_{d+1} - df \wedge \eta_d \\
a_d \circ f \cdot \omega &= d\eta_d - df \wedge \eta_{d-1} \\
&\vdots \\
a_0 \circ f \cdot \omega &= d\eta_0.
\end{aligned}
$$

3.1. Comput. of a Gauss-Manin diff. eq.

$$\begin{aligned}
0 &= \qquad\qquad - df \wedge \eta_{d+k} \\
0 &= d\eta_{d+k} - df \wedge \eta_{d+k-1} \\
&\vdots \\
0 &= d\eta_{d+1} - df \wedge \eta_{d} \\
a_d \circ f \cdot \omega &= d\eta_d - df \wedge \eta_{d-1} \\
&\vdots \\
a_0 \circ f \cdot \omega &= d\eta_0 .
\end{aligned}$$

STOKES FORMULA: $\int_{\mathbb{T}^n} d\Big(\frac{\eta_j}{(f-t)^\ell}\Big) = 0, \ \forall\, j, \ell$

3.1. Comput. of a Gauss-Manin diff. eq.

$$\begin{aligned}
0 &= \qquad\qquad - df \wedge \eta_{d+k} \\
0 &= d\eta_{d+k} - df \wedge \eta_{d+k-1} \\
&\vdots \\
0 &= d\eta_{d+1} - df \wedge \eta_d \\
a_d \circ f \cdot \omega &= d\eta_d - df \wedge \eta_{d-1} \\
&\vdots \\
a_0 \circ f \cdot \omega &= d\eta_0.
\end{aligned}$$

STOKES FORMULA: $\displaystyle\int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{d\eta_j}{(f-t)^\ell} = \ell \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{df \wedge \eta_j}{(f-t)^{\ell+1}}, \ \forall\, j, \ell.$

3.1. Comput. of a Gauss-Manin diff. eq.

$$
\begin{aligned}
0 &= \qquad\qquad - df \wedge \eta_{d+k} \\
0 &= d\eta_{d+k} - df \wedge \eta_{d+k-1} \\
&\vdots \\
0 &= d\eta_{d+1} - df \wedge \eta_d \\
a_d \circ f \cdot \omega &= d\eta_d - df \wedge \eta_{d-1} \\
&\vdots \\
a_0 \circ f \cdot \omega &= d\eta_0.
\end{aligned}
$$

STOKES FORMULA: $\displaystyle\int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{d\eta_j}{(f-t)^\ell} = \ell \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{df \wedge \eta_j}{(f-t)^{\ell+1}}, \ \forall\, j, \ell.$

$$\Longrightarrow \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{d\eta_d}{(f-t)} = \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{df \wedge \eta_d}{(f-t)^2} = \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{d\eta_{d+1}}{(f-t)^2} = \cdots = 0.$$

3.1. Comput. of a Gauss-Manin diff. eq.

$$
\begin{aligned}
0 &= \qquad\qquad - df \wedge \eta_{d+k} \\
0 &= d\eta_{d+k} - df \wedge \eta_{d+k-1} \\
&\vdots \\
0 &= d\eta_{d+1} - df \wedge \eta_d \\
a_d \circ f \cdot \omega &= d\eta_d - df \wedge \eta_{d-1} \\
&\vdots \\
a_0 \circ f \cdot \omega &= d\eta_0.
\end{aligned}
$$

STOKES FORMULA: $\displaystyle\int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{d\eta_j}{(f-t)^\ell} = \ell \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{df \wedge \eta_j}{(f-t)^{\ell+1}}, \ \forall\, j, \ell.$

$$\Longrightarrow \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{d\eta_d}{(f-t)} = \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{df \wedge \eta_d}{(f-t)^2} = \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{d\eta_{d+1}}{(f-t)^2} = \cdots = 0.$$

3.1. Comput. of a Gauss-Manin diff. eq.

$$
\begin{aligned}
0 &= \qquad\qquad - df \wedge \eta_{d+k} \\
0 &= d\eta_{d+k} - df \wedge \eta_{d+k-1} \\
&\vdots \\
0 &= d\eta_{d+1} - df \wedge \eta_d \\
a_d \circ f \cdot \omega &= d\eta_d - df \wedge \eta_{d-1} \\
&\vdots \\
a_0 \circ f \cdot \omega &= d\eta_0.
\end{aligned}
$$

STOKES FORMULA: $\displaystyle \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{d\eta_j}{(f-t)^\ell} = \ell \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{df \wedge \eta_j}{(f-t)^{\ell+1}}, \ \forall\, j, \ell.$

$$\Longrightarrow \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{d\eta_d}{(f-t)} = \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{df \wedge \eta_d}{(f-t)^2} = \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{d\eta_{d+1}}{(f-t)^2} = \cdots = 0.$$

3.1. Comput. of a Gauss-Manin diff. eq.

$$
\begin{aligned}
0 &= \qquad\qquad - df \wedge \eta_{d+k} \\
0 &= d\eta_{d+k} - df \wedge \eta_{d+k-1} \\
&\vdots \\
0 &= d\eta_{d+1} - df \wedge \eta_d \\
a_d \circ f \cdot \omega &= d\eta_d - df \wedge \eta_{d-1} \\
&\vdots \\
a_0 \circ f \cdot \omega &= d\eta_0.
\end{aligned}
$$

STOKES FORMULA: $\displaystyle\int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{d\eta_j}{(f-t)^\ell} = \ell \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{df \wedge \eta_j}{(f-t)^{\ell+1}}, \ \forall\, j, \ell.$

$$\Longrightarrow \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{d\eta_d}{(f-t)} = \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{df \wedge \eta_d}{(f-t)^2} = \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{d\eta_{d+1}}{(f-t)^2} = \cdots = 0.$$

3.1. Comput. of a Gauss-Manin diff. eq.

$$
\begin{aligned}
0 &= \qquad\qquad - df \wedge \eta_{d+k} \\
0 &= d\eta_{d+k} - df \wedge \eta_{d+k-1} \\
&\vdots \\
0 &= d\eta_{d+1} - df \wedge \eta_d \\
a_d \circ f \cdot \omega &= d\eta_d - df \wedge \eta_{d-1} \\
&\vdots \\
a_0 \circ f \cdot \omega &= d\eta_0.
\end{aligned}
$$

STOKES FORMULA: $\displaystyle\int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{d\eta_j}{(f-t)^\ell} = \ell \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{df \wedge \eta_j}{(f-t)^{\ell+1}}, \quad \forall\, j, \ell.$

$$
\Longrightarrow \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{d\eta_d}{(f-t)} = \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{df \wedge \eta_d}{(f-t)^2} = \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{d\eta_{d+1}}{(f-t)^2} = \cdots = 0.
$$

3.1. Comput. of a Gauss-Manin diff. eq.

$a(t) \in \mathbb{C}[t]$.

3.1. Comput. of a Gauss-Manin diff. eq.

$a(t) \in \mathbb{C}[t]$. $\quad \dfrac{a(t) - a \circ f}{(f - t)} \in \mathbb{C}[x_1^{\pm 1}, \ldots, x_n^{\pm 1}][t] \Longrightarrow$

3.1. Comput. of a Gauss-Manin diff. eq.

$$a(t) \in \mathbb{C}[t]. \qquad \frac{a(t) - a \circ f}{(f - t)} \in \mathbb{C}[x_1^{\pm 1}, \ldots, x_n^{\pm 1}][t] \Longrightarrow$$

$$a(t) \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{\omega}{(f - t)} \equiv \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{a \circ f \cdot \omega}{(f - t)} \qquad \mathbf{mod}\ \mathbb{C}[t]$$

3.1. Comput. of a Gauss-Manin diff. eq.

$$a(t) \in \mathbb{C}[t]. \qquad \frac{a(t) - a \circ f}{(f - t)} \in \mathbb{C}[x_1^{\pm 1}, \ldots, x_n^{\pm 1}][t] \Longrightarrow$$

$$a(t) \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{\omega}{(f - t)} \equiv \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{a \circ f \cdot \omega}{(f - t)} \qquad \text{mod } \mathbb{C}[t]$$

3.1. Comput. of a Gauss-Manin diff. eq.

$a(t) \in \mathbb{C}[t]$. $\quad \dfrac{a(t) - a \circ f}{(f-t)} \in \mathbb{C}[x_1^{\pm 1}, \ldots, x_n^{\pm 1}][t] \Longrightarrow$

$$a(t) \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{\omega}{(f-t)} \equiv \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{a \circ f \cdot \omega}{(f-t)} \qquad \mathrm{mod}\ \mathbb{C}[t]$$

$$\frac{d}{dt} a_d(t) \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{\omega}{f-t}$$

3.1. Comput. of a Gauss-Manin diff. eq.

$a(t) \in \mathbb{C}[t]$. $\quad \dfrac{a(t) - a \circ f}{(f - t)} \in \mathbb{C}[x_1^{\pm 1}, \ldots, x_n^{\pm 1}][t] \Longrightarrow$

$$a(t) \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{\omega}{(f-t)} \equiv \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{a \circ f \cdot \omega}{(f-t)} \quad \mod \mathbb{C}[t]$$

$$\frac{d}{dt} a_d(t) \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{\omega}{f-t} \equiv \frac{d}{dt} \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{a_d \circ f \cdot \omega}{f-t}$$

3.1. Comput. of a Gauss-Manin diff. eq.

$a(t) \in \mathbb{C}[t]$. $\quad \dfrac{a(t) - a \circ f}{(f - t)} \in \mathbb{C}[x_1^{\pm 1}, \ldots, x_n^{\pm 1}][t] \Longrightarrow$

$$a(t) \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{\omega}{(f - t)} \equiv \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{a \circ f \cdot \omega}{(f - t)} \qquad \mathrm{mod}\ \mathbb{C}[t]$$

$$\frac{d}{dt} a_d(t) \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{\omega}{f - t} \equiv \frac{d}{dt} \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{a_d \circ f \cdot \omega}{f - t} \equiv \frac{d}{dt} \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} - \frac{df \wedge \eta_{d-1}}{f - t}$$

3.1. Comput. of a Gauss-Manin diff. eq.

$a(t) \in \mathbb{C}[t]$. $\dfrac{a(t) - a \circ f}{(f-t)} \in \mathbb{C}[x_1^{\pm 1}, \ldots, x_n^{\pm 1}][t] \Longrightarrow$

$$a(t) \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{\omega}{(f-t)} \equiv \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{a \circ f \cdot \omega}{(f-t)} \qquad \mathrm{mod}\ \mathbb{C}[t]$$

$$\frac{d}{dt} a_d(t) \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{\omega}{f-t} \equiv \frac{d}{dt} \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{a_d \circ f \cdot \omega}{f-t} \equiv \frac{d}{dt} \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} - \frac{df \wedge \eta_{d-1}}{f-t}$$
$$= - \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{df \wedge \eta_{d-1}}{(f-t)^2}$$

3.1. Comput. of a Gauss-Manin diff. eq.

$a(t) \in \mathbb{C}[t]$. $\qquad \dfrac{a(t) - a \circ f}{(f-t)} \in \mathbb{C}[x_1^{\pm 1}, \ldots, x_n^{\pm 1}][t] \Longrightarrow$

$$a(t) \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{\omega}{(f-t)} \equiv \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{a \circ f \cdot \omega}{(f-t)} \qquad \mathrm{mod}\ \mathbb{C}[t]$$

$$\frac{d}{dt} a_d(t) \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{\omega}{f-t} \equiv \frac{d}{dt} \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{a_d \circ f \cdot \omega}{f-t} \equiv \frac{d}{dt} \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} - \frac{df \wedge \eta_{d-1}}{f-t}$$

$$= - \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{df \wedge \eta_{d-1}}{(f-t)^2}$$

Stokes $\Rightarrow$ $$\equiv - \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{d\eta_{d-1}}{f-t}$$

3.1. Comput. of a Gauss-Manin diff. eq.

$a(t) \in \mathbb{C}[t]$. $\qquad \dfrac{a(t) - a \circ f}{(f-t)} \in \mathbb{C}[x_1^{\pm 1}, \ldots, x_n^{\pm 1}][t] \Longrightarrow$

$$a(t) \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{\omega}{(f-t)} \equiv \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{a \circ f \cdot \omega}{(f-t)} \qquad \mathrm{mod}\ \mathbb{C}[t]$$

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{d}{dt} a_d(t) \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{\omega}{f-t} &\equiv \frac{d}{dt} \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{a_d \circ f \cdot \omega}{f-t} \equiv \frac{d}{dt} \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} - \frac{df \wedge \eta_{d-1}}{f-t} \\ &= - \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{df \wedge \eta_{d-1}}{(f-t)^2} \end{aligned}$$

Stokes $\Rightarrow$ $\qquad \equiv - \displaystyle\int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{d\eta_{d-1}}{f-t}$

$$\left.\begin{array}{c} a_{d-1} \circ f \cdot \omega \\ = \\ d\eta_{d-1} - df \wedge \eta_{d-2} \end{array}\right\} \Rightarrow \equiv -a_{d-1}(t) \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{\omega}{f-t} - \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{df \wedge \eta_{d-2}}{f-t}$$

3.1. Comput. of a Gauss-Manin diff. eq.

$$\Longrightarrow (\partial_t a_d(t) + a_{d-1}(t)) \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{\omega}{f - t} \equiv - \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{df \wedge \eta_{d-2}}{f - t}$$

3.1. Comput. of a Gauss-Manin diff. eq.

$$\Longrightarrow (\partial_t a_d(t) + a_{d-1}(t)) \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{\omega}{f-t} \equiv - \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{df \wedge \eta_{d-2}}{f-t}$$

and iterate... to get $p(t, \partial_t) \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{\omega}{f-t} \in \mathbb{C}[t]$.

3.1. Comput. of a Gauss-Manin diff. eq.

$$\Longrightarrow (\partial_t a_d(t) + a_{d-1}(t)) \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{\omega}{f-t} \equiv - \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{df \wedge \eta_{d-2}}{f-t}$$

and iterate... to get $p(t, \partial_t) \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{\omega}{f-t} \in \mathbb{C}[t]$.

$$\Longrightarrow \exists\, N, \quad \partial_t^N p(t, \partial_t) \int_{\mathbb{T}^n} \frac{\omega}{f-t} = 0.$$

3.2. Transfer modules

3.2. Transfer modules

$f : X \to Y$ be a hol. map, ξ: local hol. vect. field on X.

3.2. Transfer modules

$f : X \to Y$ be a hol. map, ξ: local hol. vect. field on X.

$\Rightarrow Tf(\xi)$: local sect. of $\mathscr{O}_X \otimes_{f^{-1}\mathscr{O}_Y} f^{-1}\Theta_Y = f^*\Theta_Y$.

3.2. Transfer modules

$f : X \to Y$ be a hol. map, ξ: local hol. vect. field on X.
$\Rightarrow Tf(\xi)$: local sect. of $\mathscr{O}_X \otimes_{f^{-1}\mathscr{O}_Y} f^{-1}\Theta_Y = f^*\Theta_Y$.

$$Tf : \Theta_X \longrightarrow \mathscr{O}_X \otimes_{f^{-1}\mathscr{O}_Y} f^{-1}\Theta_Y.$$

3.2. Transfer modules

$f : X \to Y$ be a hol. map, ξ: local hol. vect. field on X.
$\Rightarrow Tf(\xi)$: local sect. of $\mathscr{O}_X \otimes_{f^{-1}\mathscr{O}_Y} f^{-1}\Theta_Y = f^*\Theta_Y$.

$$Tf : \Theta_X \longrightarrow \mathscr{O}_X \otimes_{f^{-1}\mathscr{O}_Y} f^{-1}\Theta_Y.$$

Given: $\mathscr{M}_X$ a left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod., $\mathscr{M}_Y$ a left $\mathscr{D}_Y$-mod.

3.2. Transfer modules

$f : X \to Y$ be a hol. map, ξ: local hol. vect. field on X.
$\Rightarrow Tf(\xi)$: local sect. of $\mathscr{O}_X \otimes_{f^{-1}\mathscr{O}_Y} f^{-1}\Theta_Y = f^*\Theta_Y$.

$$Tf : \Theta_X \longrightarrow \mathscr{O}_X \otimes_{f^{-1}\mathscr{O}_Y} f^{-1}\Theta_Y.$$

Given: $\mathscr{M}_X$ a left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod., $\mathscr{M}_Y$ a left $\mathscr{D}_Y$-mod.
Then $\mathscr{M}_X \otimes_{f^{-1}\mathscr{O}_Y} f^{-1}\mathscr{M}_Y$: left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.:

3.2. Transfer modules

$f : X \to Y$ be a hol. map, ξ: local hol. vect. field on X.
$\Rightarrow Tf(\xi)$: local sect. of $\mathscr{O}_X \otimes_{f^{-1}\mathscr{O}_Y} f^{-1}\Theta_Y = f^*\Theta_Y$.

$$Tf : \Theta_X \longrightarrow \mathscr{O}_X \otimes_{f^{-1}\mathscr{O}_Y} f^{-1}\Theta_Y.$$

Given: $\mathscr{M}_X$ a left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod., $\mathscr{M}_Y$ a left $\mathscr{D}_Y$-mod.
Then $\mathscr{M}_X \otimes_{f^{-1}\mathscr{O}_Y} f^{-1}\mathscr{M}_Y$: left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.:

$$\xi \cdot (m \otimes n) = (\xi m) \otimes n + m \otimes Tf(\xi)n, \quad \forall \xi \in \Theta_X.$$

3.2. Transfer modules

$f : X \to Y$ be a hol. map, ξ: local hol. vect. field on X.
$\Rightarrow Tf(\xi)$: local sect. of $\mathscr{O}_X \otimes_{f^{-1}\mathscr{O}_Y} f^{-1}\Theta_Y = f^*\Theta_Y$.

$$Tf : \Theta_X \longrightarrow \mathscr{O}_X \otimes_{f^{-1}\mathscr{O}_Y} f^{-1}\Theta_Y.$$

Given: $\mathscr{M}_X$ a left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod., $\mathscr{M}_Y$ a left $\mathscr{D}_Y$-mod.
Then $\mathscr{M}_X \otimes_{f^{-1}\mathscr{O}_Y} f^{-1}\mathscr{M}_Y$: left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.:

$$\xi \cdot (m \otimes n) = (\xi m) \otimes n + m \otimes Tf(\xi)n, \quad \forall\, \xi \in \Theta_X.$$

DEFINITION 3.2.1: $\mathscr{D}_{X\to Y} := \mathscr{O}_X \otimes_{f^{-1}\mathscr{O}_Y} f^{-1}\mathscr{D}_Y$:
left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. and right $f^{-1}\mathscr{D}_Y$-mod.

3.2. Transfer modules

$f : X \to Y$ be a hol. map, ξ: local hol. vect. field on X.
$\Rightarrow Tf(\xi)$: local sect. of $\mathscr{O}_X \otimes_{f^{-1}\mathscr{O}_Y} f^{-1}\Theta_Y = f^*\Theta_Y$.

$$Tf : \Theta_X \longrightarrow \mathscr{O}_X \otimes_{f^{-1}\mathscr{O}_Y} f^{-1}\Theta_Y.$$

Given: $\mathscr{M}_X$ a left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod., $\mathscr{M}_Y$ a left $\mathscr{D}_Y$-mod.
Then $\mathscr{M}_X \otimes_{f^{-1}\mathscr{O}_Y} f^{-1}\mathscr{M}_Y$: left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.:

$$\xi \cdot (m \otimes n) = (\xi m) \otimes n + m \otimes Tf(\xi)n, \quad \forall \xi \in \Theta_X.$$

DEFINITION 3.2.1: $\mathscr{D}_{X \to Y} := \mathscr{O}_X \otimes_{f^{-1}\mathscr{O}_Y} f^{-1}\mathscr{D}_Y$:
left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. and right $f^{-1}\mathscr{D}_Y$-mod.

EXAMPLE 3.2.2: $f : X \to \mathbb{C}$, t: coord. on $\mathbb{C}$. Then
$\mathscr{D}_{X \to \mathbb{C}} = \mathscr{O}_X[\partial_t]$. $\quad \partial_{x_i} \cdot 1 = \dfrac{\partial f}{\partial x_i}, \quad 1 \cdot g(t) = g(f)$.

3.3. Direct images

3.3. Direct images

$\mathscr{N}$: a ***right*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

3.3. Direct images

$\mathscr{N}$: a ***right*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. "Basic" direct image by f:

$$f_*(\mathscr{N} \otimes_{\mathscr{D}_X} \mathscr{D}_{X\to Y}): \text{ right } \mathscr{D}_Y\text{-mod.}$$

3.3. Direct images

$\mathscr{N}$: a ***right*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. "Basic" direct image by f:

$$f_*(\mathscr{N} \otimes_{\mathscr{D}_X} \mathscr{D}_{X\to Y}) : \text{ right } \mathscr{D}_Y\text{-mod.}$$

Extend cohomologically in 2 ways:

3.3. Direct images

$\mathscr{N}$: a ***right*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. "Basic" direct image by f:

$$f_*(\mathscr{N} \otimes_{\mathscr{D}_X} \mathscr{D}_{X\to Y}): \text{ right } \mathscr{D}_Y\text{-mod.}$$

Extend cohomologically in 2 ways:

- In general, $\mathscr{D}_{X\to Y}$ not locally free as a left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. (ok as a $\mathscr{O}_X$-module) $\Rightarrow$ need of $\mathscr{T}or_{\mathscr{D}_X}$

3.3. Direct images

$\mathscr{N}$: a ***right*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. "Basic" direct image by f:

$$f_*(\mathscr{N} \otimes_{\mathscr{D}_X} \mathscr{D}_{X\to Y}) : \text{ right } \mathscr{D}_Y\text{-mod.}$$

Extend cohomologically in 2 ways:

- In general, $\mathscr{D}_{X\to Y}$ not locally free as a left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. (ok as a $\mathscr{O}_X$-module) $\Rightarrow$ need of $\mathscr{T}or_{\mathscr{D}_X}$
- The higher direct images $R^k f_*$ to be considered.

3.3. Direct images

$\mathscr{N}$: a ***right*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. "Basic" direct image by f:

$$f_*(\mathscr{N} \otimes_{\mathscr{D}_X} \mathscr{D}_{X\to Y}) : \text{ right } \mathscr{D}_Y\text{-mod.}$$

Extend cohomologically in 2 ways:

- In general, $\mathscr{D}_{X\to Y}$ not locally free as a left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. (ok as a $\mathscr{O}_X$-module) $\Rightarrow$ need of $\mathscr{T}or_{\mathscr{D}_X}$
- The higher direct images $R^k f_*$ to be considered.

LEMMA 3.3.1: The complex

$$\mathrm{Sp}^{\bullet}_{X\to Y}(\mathscr{D}_X) := \mathrm{Sp}(\mathscr{D}_X) \otimes_{\mathscr{O}_X} \mathscr{D}_{X\to Y}$$

is a resolution of $\mathscr{D}_{X\to Y}$ as a bimodule by locally free left $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules.

3.3. Direct images

$\mathscr{N}$: a ***right*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. "Basic" direct image by f:

$$f_*(\mathscr{N} \otimes_{\mathscr{D}_X} \mathscr{D}_{X\to Y}) : \text{ right } \mathscr{D}_Y\text{-mod.}$$

Extend cohomologically in 2 ways:

- In general, $\mathscr{D}_{X\to Y}$ not locally free as a left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. (ok as a $\mathscr{O}_X$-module) $\Rightarrow$ need of $\mathscr{T}\!or_{\mathscr{D}_X}$
- The higher direct images $R^k f_*$ to be considered.

LEMMA 3.3.1: The complex

$$\mathrm{Sp}^{\bullet}_{X\to Y}(\mathscr{D}_X) := \mathrm{Sp}(\mathscr{D}_X) \otimes_{\mathscr{O}_X} \mathscr{D}_{X\to Y}$$

is a resolution of $\mathscr{D}_{X\to Y}$ as a bimodule by locally free left $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules.

$$\mathrm{Sp}(\mathscr{D}_X) = \{0 \to \mathscr{D}_X \otimes \wedge^n \Theta_X \xrightarrow{\delta} \cdots \mathscr{D}_X \otimes \Theta_X \to \mathscr{D}_X \to 0\}$$

3.3. Direct images

DEFINITION 3.3.3:

3.3. Direct images

DEFINITION 3.3.3:

- $\mathscr{N}$: ***right*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-module. ***Direct image***:

$$f_+\mathscr{N} = Rf_*\Big(\mathscr{N} \otimes_{\mathscr{D}_X} \mathrm{Sp}^\bullet_{X\to Y}(\mathscr{D}_X)\Big).$$

It is a complex of right $\mathscr{D}_Y$-modules.

3.3. Direct images

DEFINITION 3.3.3:

- $\mathscr{N}$: ***right*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-module. ***Direct image***:

$$f_+\mathscr{N} = Rf_*\Big(\mathscr{N} \otimes_{\mathscr{D}_X} \mathrm{Sp}^{\bullet}_{X\to Y}(\mathscr{D}_X)\Big).$$

  It is a complex of right $\mathscr{D}_Y$-modules.

- $\mathscr{M}$: ***left*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-module. $f_+\mathscr{M} := (f_+\mathscr{M}^r)^\ell$.

3.3. Direct images

DEFINITION 3.3.3:

- $\mathscr{N}$: ***right*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-module. ***Direct image***:

$$f_+\mathscr{N} = Rf_*\Big(\mathscr{N} \otimes_{\mathscr{D}_X} \mathrm{Sp}^\bullet_{X\to Y}(\mathscr{D}_X)\Big).$$

  It is a complex of right $\mathscr{D}_Y$-modules.

- $\mathscr{M}$: ***left*** $\mathscr{D}_X$-module. $f_+\mathscr{M} := (f_+\mathscr{M}^r)^\ell$.

EXAMPLE: In the alg. setting,
$(\mathbb{C}^*)^n = \mathrm{Spec}\,\mathbb{C}[x_1^{\pm 1}, \dots, x_n^{\pm 1}]$, $f : (\mathbb{C}^*)^n \to \mathbb{C}$.

$$f_+\mathscr{O}_{(\mathbb{C}^*)^n} = (\Omega^\bullet_X[\partial_t], d - \partial_t \cdot df\wedge)$$

3.4. Coherence of direct images

3.4. Coherence of direct images

X, Y cplx mfld, $f : X \to Y$ hol. map. $\mathscr{N}$: right $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

3.4. Coherence of direct images

X, Y cplx mfld, $f : X \to Y$ hol. map. $\mathscr{N}$: right $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

DEFINITION: $\mathscr{N}$ is ***f-good*** $\iff \forall K \subset Y$ compact,
$\exists$ good filtr. of $\mathscr{N}_{|f^{-1}(K)}$.

3.4. Coherence of direct images

X, Y cplx mfld, $f : X \to Y$ hol. map. $\mathscr{N}$: right $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

DEFINITION: $\mathscr{N}$ is ***f*-good** $\iff \forall K \subset Y$ compact, $\exists$ good filtr. of $\mathscr{N}_{|f^{-1}(K)}$.

THEOREM 3.4.1: Assume

- $\mathscr{N}$: f-good,
- f ***proper*** on $\operatorname{Supp} \mathscr{N}$.

3.4. Coherence of direct images

X, Y cplx mfld, $f : X \to Y$ hol. map. $\mathscr{N}$: right $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

DEFINITION: $\mathscr{N}$ is ***f*-good** $\iff \forall K \subset Y$ compact, $\exists$ good filtr. of $\mathscr{N}_{|f^{-1}(K)}$.

THEOREM 3.4.1: Assume

- $\mathscr{N}$: f-good,
- f ***proper*** on $\operatorname{Supp} \mathscr{N}$.

Then $f_+\mathscr{N}$ has $\mathscr{D}_Y$-coherent cohomology sheaves.

3.4. Coherence of direct images

X, Y cplx mfld, $f : X \to Y$ hol. map. $\mathscr{N}$: right $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

DEFINITION: $\mathscr{N}$ is ***f*-good** $\iff \forall K \subset Y$ compact, $\exists$ good filtr. of $\mathscr{N}_{|f^{-1}(K)}$.

THEOREM 3.4.1: Assume

- $\mathscr{N}$: f-good,
- f ***proper*** on $\operatorname{Supp}\mathscr{N}$.

Then $f_+\mathscr{N}$ has $\mathscr{D}_Y$-coherent cohomology sheaves.

EXAMPLE:

3.4. Coherence of direct images

X, Y cplx mfld, $f : X \to Y$ hol. map. $\mathscr{N}$: right $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

DEFINITION: $\mathscr{N}$ is ***f*-good** $\iff \forall K \subset Y$ compact,
$\exists$ good filtr. of $\mathscr{N}_{|f^{-1}(K)}$.

THEOREM 3.4.1: Assume

- $\mathscr{N}$: f-good,
- f ***proper*** on $\operatorname{Supp} \mathscr{N}$.

Then $f_+\mathscr{N}$ has $\mathscr{D}_Y$-coherent cohomology sheaves.

EXAMPLE:

- $\mathscr{M}$ holonomic (see later) $\Rightarrow$ $\mathscr{N}$ f-good for any f.

3.4. Coherence of direct images

PROOF:

3.4. Coherence of direct images

PROOF:

- Coherence is local on Y $\Rightarrow$ can assume $\mathscr{N}$ has a good filtr. $\Rightarrow$ To prove: $\mathscr{H}^j f_+ \mathscr{N}$ has a good filtr.

3.4. Coherence of direct images

PROOF:

- Coherence is local on Y $\Rightarrow$ can assume $\mathscr{N}$ has a good filtr. $\Rightarrow$ To prove: $\mathscr{H}^j f_+ \mathscr{N}$ has a good filtr.
- 1rst step: $\mathscr{N} = \mathscr{L} \otimes \mathscr{D}_X$, with $\mathscr{L}$ coh. $\mathscr{O}_X$-mod. and f proper on $\operatorname{Supp} \mathscr{L}$. $\mathscr{H}^j f_+ \mathscr{N} = (R^j f_* \mathscr{L}) \otimes_{\mathscr{O}_Y} \mathscr{D}_Y$. Grauert's thm $\Rightarrow$ OK.

3.4. Coherence of direct images

PROOF:

- Coherence is local on Y $\Rightarrow$ can assume $\mathscr{N}$ has a good filtr. $\Rightarrow$ To prove: $\mathscr{H}^j f_+ \mathscr{N}$ has a good filtr.
- 1rst step: $\mathscr{N} = \mathscr{L} \otimes \mathscr{D}_X$, with $\mathscr{L}$ coh. $\mathscr{O}_X$-mod. and f proper on $\operatorname{Supp} \mathscr{L}$. $\mathscr{H}^j f_+ \mathscr{N} = (R^j f_* \mathscr{L}) \otimes_{\mathscr{O}_Y} \mathscr{D}_Y$. Grauert's thm $\Rightarrow$ OK.
- 2nd step: $\mathscr{N}_\bullet = \mathscr{L}_\bullet \otimes \mathscr{D}_X$ finite complex and f proper on $\operatorname{Supp} \mathscr{L}_k \ \forall\, k$. $\Rightarrow$ $\mathscr{H}^j f_+ \mathscr{N}_\bullet$ has a good filtr. OK by induction on length of $\mathscr{N}_\bullet$.

3.4. Coherence of direct images

PROOF:

- Coherence is local on $Y \Rightarrow$ can assume $\mathscr{N}$ has a good filtr. $\Rightarrow$ To prove: $\mathscr{H}^j f_+ \mathscr{N}$ has a good filtr.
- 1rst step: $\mathscr{N} = \mathscr{L} \otimes \mathscr{D}_X$, with $\mathscr{L}$ coh. $\mathscr{O}_X$-mod. and f proper on $\operatorname{Supp} \mathscr{L}$. $\mathscr{H}^j f_+ \mathscr{N} = (R^j f_* \mathscr{L}) \otimes_{\mathscr{O}_Y} \mathscr{D}_Y$. Grauert's thm $\Rightarrow$ OK.
- 2nd step: $\mathscr{N}_\bullet = \mathscr{L}_\bullet \otimes \mathscr{D}_X$ finite complex and f proper on $\operatorname{Supp} \mathscr{L}_k \; \forall k$. $\Rightarrow \mathscr{H}^j f_+ \mathscr{N}_\bullet$ has a good filtr. OK by induction on length of $\mathscr{N}_\bullet$.
- 3rd step: Fix $K \subset Y$ cpct, work on $f^{-1}(K) \cap \operatorname{Supp} \mathscr{N}$

3.4. Coherence of direct images

PROOF:

- Coherence is local on Y $\Rightarrow$ can assume $\mathscr{N}$ has a good filtr. $\Rightarrow$ To prove: $\mathscr{H}^j f_+ \mathscr{N}$ has a good filtr.
- 1rst step: $\mathscr{N} = \mathscr{L} \otimes \mathscr{D}_X$, with $\mathscr{L}$ coh. $\mathscr{O}_X$-mod. and f proper on $\operatorname{Supp} \mathscr{L}$. $\mathscr{H}^j f_+ \mathscr{N} = (R^j f_* \mathscr{L}) \otimes_{\mathscr{O}_Y} \mathscr{D}_Y$. Grauert's thm $\Rightarrow$ OK.
- 2nd step: $\mathscr{N}_\bullet = \mathscr{L}_\bullet \otimes \mathscr{D}_X$ finite complex and f proper on $\operatorname{Supp} \mathscr{L}_k$ $\forall\, k$. $\Rightarrow$ $\mathscr{H}^j f_+ \mathscr{N}_\bullet$ has a good filtr. OK by induction on length of $\mathscr{N}_\bullet$.
- 3rd step: Fix $K \subset Y$ cpct, work on $f^{-1}(K) \cap \operatorname{Supp} \mathscr{N}$ Choose good filtr. $F_\bullet \mathscr{N}$.

3.4. Coherence of direct images

PROOF:

- Coherence is local on Y $\Rightarrow$ can assume $\mathscr{N}$ has a good filtr. $\Rightarrow$ To prove: $\mathscr{H}^j f_+ \mathscr{N}$ has a good filtr.
- 1rst step: $\mathscr{N} = \mathscr{L} \otimes \mathscr{D}_X$, with $\mathscr{L}$ coh. $\mathscr{O}_X$-mod. and f proper on $\operatorname{Supp} \mathscr{L}$. $\mathscr{H}^j f_+ \mathscr{N} = (R^j f_* \mathscr{L}) \otimes_{\mathscr{O}_Y} \mathscr{D}_Y$. Grauert's thm $\Rightarrow$ OK.
- 2nd step: $\mathscr{N}_\bullet = \mathscr{L}_\bullet \otimes \mathscr{D}_X$ finite complex and f proper on $\operatorname{Supp} \mathscr{L}_k \; \forall\, k$. $\Rightarrow$ $\mathscr{H}^j f_+ \mathscr{N}_\bullet$ has a good filtr. OK by induction on length of $\mathscr{N}_\bullet$.
- 3rd step: Fix $K \subset Y$ cpct, work on $f^{-1}(K) \cap \operatorname{Supp} \mathscr{N}$ Choose good filtr. $F_\bullet \mathscr{N}$.
  $\exists\, k$ s.t. $\mathscr{L}_0 := F_k \mathscr{N}$ generates $\mathscr{N}$,

3.4. Coherence of direct images

PROOF:

- Coherence is local on Y $\Rightarrow$ can assume $\mathscr{N}$ has a good filtr. $\Rightarrow$ To prove: $\mathscr{H}^j f_+ \mathscr{N}$ has a good filtr.
- 1rst step: $\mathscr{N} = \mathscr{L} \otimes \mathscr{D}_X$, with $\mathscr{L}$ coh. $\mathscr{O}_X$-mod. and f proper on $\operatorname{Supp} \mathscr{L}$. $\mathscr{H}^j f_+ \mathscr{N} = (R^j f_* \mathscr{L}) \otimes_{\mathscr{O}_Y} \mathscr{D}_Y$. Grauert's thm $\Rightarrow$ OK.
- 2nd step: $\mathscr{N}_\bullet = \mathscr{L}_\bullet \otimes \mathscr{D}_X$ finite complex and f proper on $\operatorname{Supp} \mathscr{L}_k$ $\forall\, k$. $\Rightarrow$ $\mathscr{H}^j f_+ \mathscr{N}_\bullet$ has a good filtr. OK by induction on length of $\mathscr{N}_\bullet$.
- 3rd step: Fix $K \subset Y$ cpct, work on $f^{-1}(K) \cap \operatorname{Supp} \mathscr{N}$ Choose good filtr. $F_\bullet \mathscr{N}$.
  $\exists\, k$ s.t. $\mathscr{L}_0 := F_k \mathscr{N}$ generates $\mathscr{N}$,
  i.e. $\exists\, \mathscr{L}_0$ coh. $\mathscr{O}_X$-mod. s.t. $\mathscr{L}_0 \otimes \mathscr{D}_X \to \mathscr{N} \to 0$.

3.4. Coherence of direct images

PROOF:

- Coherence is local on $Y \Rightarrow$ can assume $\mathscr{N}$ has a good filtr. $\Rightarrow$ To prove: $\mathscr{H}^j f_+ \mathscr{N}$ has a good filtr.
- 1rst step: $\mathscr{N} = \mathscr{L} \otimes \mathscr{D}_X$, with $\mathscr{L}$ coh. $\mathscr{O}_X$-mod. and f proper on $\mathrm{Supp}\, \mathscr{L}$. $\mathscr{H}^j f_+ \mathscr{N} = (R^j f_* \mathscr{L}) \otimes_{\mathscr{O}_Y} \mathscr{D}_Y$. Grauert's thm $\Rightarrow$ OK.
- 2nd step: $\mathscr{N}_\bullet = \mathscr{L}_\bullet \otimes \mathscr{D}_X$ finite complex and f proper on $\mathrm{Supp}\, \mathscr{L}_k \; \forall\, k$. $\Rightarrow \mathscr{H}^j f_+ \mathscr{N}_\bullet$ has a good filtr. OK by induction on length of $\mathscr{N}_\bullet$.
- 3rd step: Fix $K \subset Y$ cpct, work on $f^{-1}(K) \cap \mathrm{Supp}\, \mathscr{N}$
  Choose good filtr. $F_\bullet \mathscr{N}$.
  $\exists\, k$ s.t. $\mathscr{L}_0 := F_k \mathscr{N}$ generates $\mathscr{N}$,
  i.e. $\exists\, \mathscr{L}_0$ coh. $\mathscr{O}_X$-mod. s.t. $\mathscr{L}_0 \otimes \mathscr{D}_X \to \mathscr{N} \to 0$.
  Artin-Rees $\Rightarrow$ can continue $\Rightarrow$ infinite resol.
  $\mathscr{L}_\bullet \otimes \mathscr{D}_X \to \mathscr{N} \to 0$.

3.4. Coherence of direct images

PROOF (continued):

3.4. Coherence of direct images

PROOF (continued):

- Rmk: $\mathscr{H}^j f_+ \mathscr{N} = 0$ if $j \notin [-n, 2n]$ ($n = \dim X$).

3.4. Coherence of direct images

PROOF (continued):

- Rmk: $\mathscr{H}^j f_+ \mathscr{N} = 0$ if $j \notin [-n, 2n]$ ($n = \dim X$).
  - Choose $\ell \gg 0$ s.t. $j + \ell, j + \ell + 1 \notin [-n, 2n]$ $\forall\, j \in [-n, 2n]$.

3.4. Coherence of direct images

PROOF (continued):

- Rmk: $\mathscr{H}^j f_+ \mathscr{N} = 0$ if $j \notin [-n, 2n]$ ($n = \dim X$).
  - Choose $\ell \gg 0$ s.t. $j + \ell, j + \ell + 1 \notin [-n, 2n]$ $\forall\, j \in [-n, 2n]$.
  - Stop resol. at $-\ell \rightsquigarrow$ cplx. $\mathscr{N}_\bullet$.

3.4. Coherence of direct images

PROOF (continued):

- Rmk: $\mathscr{H}^j f_+ \mathscr{N} = 0$ if $j \notin [-n, 2n]$ ($n = \dim X$).
  - Choose $\ell \gg 0$ s.t. $j + \ell, j + \ell + 1 \notin [-n, 2n]$ $\forall\, j \in [-n, 2n]$.
  - Stop resol. at $-\ell \rightsquigarrow$ cplx. $\mathscr{N}_\bullet$.
  - Set $\mathscr{N}' = \mathrm{Ker}[\mathscr{L}_{-\ell} \otimes \mathscr{D}_X \to \mathscr{L}_{-\ell+1} \otimes \mathscr{D}_X]$.

3.4. Coherence of direct images

PROOF (continued):

- Rmk: $\mathscr{H}^j f_+ \mathscr{N} = 0$ if $j \notin [-n, 2n]$ ($n = \dim X$).
  - Choose $\ell \gg 0$ s.t. $j + \ell, j + \ell + 1 \notin [-n, 2n]$ $\forall\, j \in [-n, 2n]$.
  - Stop resol. at $-\ell \rightsquigarrow$ cplx. $\mathscr{N}_\bullet$.
  - Set $\mathscr{N}' = \mathrm{Ker}[\mathscr{L}_{-\ell} \otimes \mathscr{D}_X \to \mathscr{L}_{-\ell+1} \otimes \mathscr{D}_X]$.
  - $\Rightarrow$ long exact seq.

$$\cdots \longrightarrow \mathscr{H}^{j+\ell}(f_+\mathscr{N}') \longrightarrow \mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{N}_\bullet) \longrightarrow \mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{N}) \longrightarrow \mathscr{H}^{j+\ell+1}(f_+\mathscr{N}') \longrightarrow \cdots$$

3.4. Coherence of direct images

PROOF (continued):

- Rmk: $\mathscr{H}^j f_+\mathscr{N} = 0$ if $j \notin [-n, 2n]$ ($n = \dim X$).
  - Choose $\ell \gg 0$ s.t. $j+\ell, j+\ell+1 \notin [-n, 2n]$ $\forall\, j \in [-n, 2n]$.
  - Stop resol. at $-\ell \rightsquigarrow$ cplx. $\mathscr{N}_\bullet$.
  - Set $\mathscr{N}' = \mathrm{Ker}[\mathscr{L}_{-\ell} \otimes \mathscr{D}_X \to \mathscr{L}_{-\ell+1} \otimes \mathscr{D}_X]$.
  - $\Rightarrow$ long exact seq.

$$\cdots \to \mathscr{H}^{j+\ell}(f_+\mathscr{N}') \to \mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{N}_\bullet) \to \mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{N}) \to \mathscr{H}^{j+\ell+1}(f_+\mathscr{N}') \to \cdots$$

  - $\mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{N}) \neq 0 \Rightarrow \mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{N}_\bullet) \xrightarrow{\sim} \mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{N})$.

3.4. Coherence of direct images

PROOF (continued):

- Rmk: $\mathscr{H}^j f_+\mathscr{N} = 0$ if $j \notin [-n, 2n]$ ($n = \dim X$).
  - Choose $\ell \gg 0$ s.t. $j+\ell, j+\ell+1 \notin [-n, 2n]$ $\forall\, j \in [-n, 2n]$.
  - Stop resol. at $-\ell \rightsquigarrow$ cplx. $\mathscr{N}_\bullet$.
  - Set $\mathscr{N}' = \mathrm{Ker}[\mathscr{L}_{-\ell} \otimes \mathscr{D}_X \to \mathscr{L}_{-\ell+1} \otimes \mathscr{D}_X]$.
  - $\Rightarrow$ long exact seq.

$$\cdots \to \mathscr{H}^{j+\ell}(f_+\mathscr{N}') \to \mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{N}_\bullet) \to \mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{N}) \to \mathscr{H}^{j+\ell+1}(f_+\mathscr{N}') \to \cdots$$

  - $\mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{N}) \neq 0 \Rightarrow \mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{N}_\bullet) \xrightarrow{\sim} \mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{N})$.
  - Apply Step 2. □

3.5. Direct images and char. varieties

3.5. Direct images and char. varieties

X, Y cplx mfld, $f : X \to Y$ holom. map. $\mathscr{M}$: f-good $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod., f proper on $\operatorname{Supp}\mathscr{M}$.

3.5. Direct images and char. varieties

X, Y cplx mfld, $f : X \to Y$ holom. map. $\mathscr{M}$: f-good $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod., f proper on $\operatorname{Supp} \mathscr{M}$.

PROBLEM: To compute (or estimate) $\operatorname{Char} \mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M})$ from $\operatorname{Char} \mathscr{M}$.

3.5. Direct images and char. varieties

X, Y cplx mfld, $f : X \to Y$ holom. map. $\mathscr{M}$: f-good $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod., f proper on $\operatorname{Supp} \mathscr{M}$.

PROBLEM: To compute (or estimate) $\operatorname{Char} \mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M})$ from $\operatorname{Char} \mathscr{M}$.

Basic diagram: $T^*X \xleftarrow{T^*f} f^*T^*Y \xrightarrow{\widetilde{f}} T^*Y$.

3.5. Direct images and char. varieties

X, Y cplx mfld, $f : X \to Y$ holom. map. $\mathscr{M}$: f-good $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod., f proper on $\operatorname{Supp}\mathscr{M}$.

PROBLEM: To compute (or estimate) $\operatorname{Char}\mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M})$ from $\operatorname{Char}\mathscr{M}$.

Basic diagram: $T^*X \xleftarrow{T^*f} f^*T^*Y \xrightarrow{\widetilde{f}} T^*Y$.

THEOREM 3.5.1 (Kashiwara's estimate):

$$\forall j, \quad \boxed{\operatorname{Char}\mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M}) \subset \widetilde{f}\big((T^*f)^{-1}(\operatorname{Char}\mathscr{M})\big)}$$

3.5. Direct images and char. varieties

X, Y cplx mfld, $f : X \to Y$ holom. map. $\mathscr{M}$: f-good $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod., f proper on $\operatorname{Supp}\mathscr{M}$.

PROBLEM: To compute (or estimate) $\operatorname{Char}\mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M})$ from $\operatorname{Char}\mathscr{M}$.

Basic diagram: $$T^*X \xleftarrow{T^*f} f^*T^*Y \xrightarrow{\widetilde{f}} T^*Y.$$

THEOREM 3.5.1 (Kashiwara's estimate):

$$\forall j, \quad \boxed{\operatorname{Char}\mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M}) \subset \widetilde{f}\big((T^*f)^{-1}(\operatorname{Char}\mathscr{M})\big)}$$

PROOF:

3.5. Direct images and char. varieties

X, Y cplx mfld, $f : X \to Y$ holom. map. $\mathscr{M}$: f-good $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod., f proper on $\operatorname{Supp} \mathscr{M}$.

PROBLEM: To compute (or estimate) $\operatorname{Char} \mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M})$ from $\operatorname{Char} \mathscr{M}$.

Basic diagram: $T^*X \xleftarrow{T^*f} f^*T^*Y \xrightarrow{\widetilde{f}} T^*Y$.

THEOREM 3.5.1 (Kashiwara's estimate):

$$\forall j, \quad \boxed{\operatorname{Char} \mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M}) \subset \widetilde{f}\big((T^*f)^{-1}(\operatorname{Char} \mathscr{M})\big)}$$

PROOF:

- Can assume $\exists\, F_\bullet \mathscr{M}$ good filtr.

3.5. Direct images and char. varieties

X, Y cplx mfld, $f : X \to Y$ holom. map. $\mathscr{M}$: f-good $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod., f proper on $\mathrm{Supp}\,\mathscr{M}$.

PROBLEM: To compute (or estimate) $\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M})$ from $\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M}$.

Basic diagram: $T^*X \xleftarrow{T^*f} f^*T^*Y \xrightarrow{\widetilde{f}} T^*Y$.

THEOREM 3.5.1 (Kashiwara's estimate):

$$\forall j, \quad \boxed{\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M}) \subset \widetilde{f}\big((T^*f)^{-1}(\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M})\big)}$$

PROOF:

- Can assume $\exists\, F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$ good filtr.
- Define f_+ for $\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.: $f_+(\bullet) = R\widetilde{f}_*(L(T^*f)^*(\bullet))$

3.5. Direct images and char. varieties

X, Y cplx mfld, $f : X \to Y$ holom. map. $\mathscr{M}$: f-good $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod., f proper on $\mathrm{Supp}\,\mathscr{M}$.

PROBLEM: To compute (or estimate) $\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M})$ from $\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M}$.

Basic diagram: $$T^*X \xleftarrow{T^*f} f^*T^*Y \xrightarrow{\widetilde{f}} T^*Y.$$

THEOREM 3.5.1 (Kashiwara's estimate):

$$\forall j, \quad \boxed{\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M}) \subset \widetilde{f}\big((T^*f)^{-1}(\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M})\big)}$$

PROOF:

- Can assume $\exists\, F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$ good filtr.
- Define f_+ for $\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.: $f_+(\bullet) = R\widetilde{f}_*(L(T^*f)^*(\bullet))$

$$\Rightarrow \mathrm{Supp}\,\mathscr{H}^j f_+\,\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{M} \subset \widetilde{f}\big((T^*f)^{-1}(\mathrm{Supp}\,\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{M})\big)$$
$$= \widetilde{f}\big((T^*f)^{-1}(\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M})\big).$$

3.5. Direct images and char. varieties

PROBLEM: Compare $\mathrm{gr}^F \mathscr{H}^j(f_+ \mathscr{M})$ and $\mathscr{H}^j(f_+ \,\mathrm{gr}^F \mathscr{M})$.

3.5. Direct images and char. varieties

PROBLEM: Compare $\mathrm{gr}^F \mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M})$ and $\mathscr{H}^j(f_+ \mathrm{gr}^F \mathscr{M})$.

- Fix a good filtr. $F_\bullet \mathscr{M} \Rightarrow$ natural way to define a good filtr. $F_\bullet \mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M})$.

3.5. Direct images and char. varieties

PROBLEM: Compare $\mathrm{gr}^F \mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M})$ and $\mathscr{H}^j(f_+ \mathrm{gr}^F \mathscr{M})$.

- Fix a good filtr. $F_\bullet \mathscr{M}$ $\Rightarrow$ natural way to define a good filtr. $F_\bullet \mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M})$.
- Set $\mathrm{gr}^F_{[\ell]} := \bigoplus_k F_k/F_{k-\ell}$.

3.5. Direct images and char. varieties

PROBLEM: Compare $\mathrm{gr}^F \mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M})$ and $\mathscr{H}^j(f_+ \mathrm{gr}^F \mathscr{M})$.

- Fix a good filtr. $F_\bullet \mathscr{M}$ $\Rightarrow$ natural way to define a good filtr. $F_\bullet \mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M})$.
- Set $\mathrm{gr}^F_{[\ell]} := \bigoplus_k F_k/F_{k-\ell}$.
- Show that $\exists\, \ell \gg 0$ s.t. $\mathrm{gr}^F_{[\ell]} \mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M})$ is a quotient of a submodule of $\mathscr{H}^j(f_+ \mathrm{gr}^F_{[\ell]} \mathscr{M})$.

3.5. Direct images and char. varieties

PROBLEM: Compare $\mathrm{gr}^F \mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M})$ and $\mathscr{H}^j(f_+ \mathrm{gr}^F \mathscr{M})$.

- Fix a good filtr. $F_\bullet \mathscr{M} \Rightarrow$ natural way to define a good filtr. $F_\bullet \mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M})$.
- Set $\mathrm{gr}^F_{[\ell]} := \bigoplus_k F_k/F_{k-\ell}$.
- Show that $\exists\, \ell \gg 0$ s.t. $\mathrm{gr}^F_{[\ell]} \mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M})$ is a quotient of a submodule of $\mathscr{H}^j(f_+ \mathrm{gr}^F_{[\ell]} \mathscr{M})$.
- $\Rightarrow \mathrm{Supp}\, \mathrm{gr}^F_{[\ell]} \mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M}) \subset \mathrm{Supp}\, \mathscr{H}^j(f_+ \mathrm{gr}^F_{[\ell]} \mathscr{M})$.

3.5. Direct images and char. varieties

PROBLEM: Compare $\mathrm{gr}^F \mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M})$ and $\mathscr{H}^j(f_+ \mathrm{gr}^F \mathscr{M})$.

- Fix a good filtr. $F_\bullet\mathscr{M} \Rightarrow$ natural way to define a good filtr. $F_\bullet\mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M})$.
- Set $\mathrm{gr}^F_{[\ell]} := \bigoplus_k F_k/F_{k-\ell}$.
- Show that $\exists\, \ell \gg 0$ s.t. $\mathrm{gr}^F_{[\ell]} \mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M})$ is a quotient of a submodule of $\mathscr{H}^j(f_+ \mathrm{gr}^F_{[\ell]} \mathscr{M})$.
- $\Rightarrow \mathrm{Supp}\, \mathrm{gr}^F_{[\ell]} \mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M}) \subset \mathrm{Supp}\, \mathscr{H}^j(f_+ \mathrm{gr}^F_{[\ell]} \mathscr{M})$.
- $\mathrm{Supp}\, \mathrm{gr}^F_{[\ell]} \mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M}) = \mathrm{Supp}\, \mathrm{gr}^F \mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M}) = \mathrm{Char}\, \mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M})$,

3.5. Direct images and char. varieties

PROBLEM: Compare $\mathrm{gr}^F \mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M})$ and $\mathscr{H}^j(f_+\,\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{M})$.

- Fix a good filtr. $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$ $\Rightarrow$ natural way to define a good filtr. $F_\bullet\mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M})$.
- Set $\mathrm{gr}^F_{[\ell]} := \bigoplus_k F_k/F_{k-\ell}$.
- Show that $\exists\, \ell \gg 0$ s.t. $\mathrm{gr}^F_{[\ell]}\,\mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M})$ is a quotient of a submodule of $\mathscr{H}^j(f_+\,\mathrm{gr}^F_{[\ell]}\,\mathscr{M})$.
- $\Rightarrow$ $\mathrm{Supp}\,\mathrm{gr}^F_{[\ell]}\,\mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M}) \subset \mathrm{Supp}\,\mathscr{H}^j(f_+\,\mathrm{gr}^F_{[\ell]}\,\mathscr{M})$.
- $\mathrm{Supp}\,\mathrm{gr}^F_{[\ell]}\,\mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M}) = \mathrm{Supp}\,\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M}) = \mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M})$, $\mathrm{Supp}\,\mathscr{H}^j(f_+\,\mathrm{gr}^F_{[\ell]}\,\mathscr{M}) = \mathrm{Supp}\,\mathscr{H}^j(f_+\,\mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{M}) \subset \widetilde{f}((T^*f)^{-1}\,\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M})$.

3.5. Direct images and char. varieties

PROBLEM: Compare $\mathrm{gr}^F \mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M})$ and $\mathscr{H}^j(f_+ \mathrm{gr}^F \mathscr{M})$.

- Fix a good filtr. $F_\bullet \mathscr{M}$ $\Rightarrow$ natural way to define a good filtr. $F_\bullet \mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M})$.
- Set $\mathrm{gr}^F_{[\ell]} := \bigoplus_k F_k / F_{k-\ell}$.
- Show that $\exists\, \ell \gg 0$ s.t. $\mathrm{gr}^F_{[\ell]} \mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M})$ is a quotient of a submodule of $\mathscr{H}^j(f_+ \mathrm{gr}^F_{[\ell]} \mathscr{M})$.
- $\Rightarrow \mathrm{Supp}\, \mathrm{gr}^F_{[\ell]} \mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M}) \subset \mathrm{Supp}\, \mathscr{H}^j(f_+ \mathrm{gr}^F_{[\ell]} \mathscr{M})$.
- $\mathrm{Supp}\, \mathrm{gr}^F_{[\ell]} \mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M}) = \mathrm{Supp}\, \mathrm{gr}^F \mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M}) = \mathrm{Char}\, \mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M})$,
  $\mathrm{Supp}\, \mathscr{H}^j(f_+ \mathrm{gr}^F_{[\ell]} \mathscr{M}) = \mathrm{Supp}\, \mathscr{H}^j(f_+ \mathrm{gr}^F \mathscr{M}) \subset \widetilde{f}((T^*f)^{-1} \mathrm{Char}\, \mathscr{M})$. $\square$

Lecture 4

Holonomic $\mathscr{D}$-modules

4.1. Motivation: division of distributions

4.1. Motivation: division of distributions

$f \in \mathbb{C}[x_1, \ldots, x_n]$: non-zero polynomial. In general $1/f$ ***not*** locally integrable, hence ***not*** a distrib. on $\mathbb{C}^n$.

4.1. Motivation: division of distributions

$f \in \mathbb{C}[x_1, \ldots, x_n]$: non-zero polynomial. In general
$1/f$ ***not*** locally integrable, hence ***not*** a distrib. on $\mathbb{C}^n$.

QUESTION: $\exists ?\, T$ distrib. on $\mathbb{C}^n$ s.t. $fT = 1$

4.1. Motivation: division of distributions

$f \in \mathbb{C}[x_1, \ldots, x_n]$: non-zero polynomial. In general $1/f$ ***not*** locally integrable, hence ***not*** a distrib. on $\mathbb{C}^n$.

QUESTION: $\exists ?\, T$ distrib. on $\mathbb{C}^n$ s.t. $fT = 1$
SOLUTION (BERNSTEIN):

4.1. Motivation: division of distributions

$f \in \mathbb{C}[x_1, \dots, x_n]$: non-zero polynomial. In general $1/f$ ***not*** locally integrable, hence ***not*** a distrib. on $\mathbb{C}^n$.

QUESTION: $\exists ?\, T$ distrib. on $\mathbb{C}^n$ s.t. $fT = 1$

SOLUTION (BERNSTEIN):

- Fix $s \in \mathbb{C}$ s.t. $\mathrm{Re}\, s \geqslant 0$.

4.1. Motivation: division of distributions

$f \in \mathbb{C}[x_1, \ldots, x_n]$: non-zero polynomial. In general $1/f$ ***not*** locally integrable, hence ***not*** a distrib. on $\mathbb{C}^n$.

QUESTION: $\exists ?\, T$ distrib. on $\mathbb{C}^n$ s.t. $fT = 1$
SOLUTION (BERNSTEIN):

- Fix $s \in \mathbb{C}$ s.t. $\mathrm{Re}\, s \geqslant 0$. map $x \mapsto |f(x)|^{2s}$ is cont. $\Rightarrow$ is a distrib. $T_s : A_c^{n,n} \ni \varphi \mapsto T_s(\varphi) = \int |f|^{2s} \varphi$.

4.1. Motivation: division of distributions

$f \in \mathbb{C}[x_1, \ldots, x_n]$: non-zero polynomial. In general
$1/f$ ***not*** locally integrable, hence ***not*** a distrib. on $\mathbb{C}^n$.

QUESTION: $\exists ?\, T$ distrib. on $\mathbb{C}^n$ s.t. $fT = 1$
SOLUTION (BERNSTEIN):

- Fix $s \in \mathbb{C}$ s.t. $\mathrm{Re}\, s \geqslant 0$. map $x \mapsto |f(x)|^{2s}$ is cont. $\Rightarrow$ is a distrib. $T_s : A_c^{n,n} \ni \varphi \mapsto T_s(\varphi) = \int |f|^{2s} \varphi$.
  - Assume: $\forall\, \varphi$, $s \mapsto T_s(\varphi)$ (holom. on $\{\mathrm{Re}\, s > 0\}$) extends as a merom. funct. on $\mathbb{C}$.

4.1. Motivation: division of distributions

$f \in \mathbb{C}[x_1, \dots, x_n]$: non-zero polynomial. In general $1/f$ ***not*** locally integrable, hence ***not*** a distrib. on $\mathbb{C}^n$.

QUESTION: $\exists ?\, T$ distrib. on $\mathbb{C}^n$ s.t. $fT = 1$

SOLUTION (BERNSTEIN):

- Fix $s \in \mathbb{C}$ s.t. $\mathrm{Re}\, s \geqslant 0$. map $x \mapsto |f(x)|^{2s}$ is cont. $\Rightarrow$ is a distrib. $T_s : A_c^{n,n} \ni \varphi \mapsto T_s(\varphi) = \int |f|^{2s} \varphi$.
  - Assume: $\forall\, \varphi$, $s \mapsto T_s(\varphi)$ (holom. on $\{\mathrm{Re}\, s > 0\}$) extends as a merom. funct. on $\mathbb{C}$.
  - $S(\varphi) :=$ const. term in the Laurent exp. of $T_s(\varphi)$ at $s = -1$.

4.1. Motivation: division of distributions

$f \in \mathbb{C}[x_1, \dots, x_n]$: non-zero polynomial. In general $1/f$ ***not*** locally integrable, hence ***not*** a distrib. on $\mathbb{C}^n$.

QUESTION: $\exists ?\, T$ distrib. on $\mathbb{C}^n$ s.t. $fT = 1$

SOLUTION (BERNSTEIN):

- Fix $s \in \mathbb{C}$ s.t. $\mathrm{Re}\, s \geqslant 0$. map $x \mapsto |f(x)|^{2s}$ is cont. $\Rightarrow$ is a distrib. $T_s : A_c^{n,n} \ni \varphi \mapsto T_s(\varphi) = \int |f|^{2s} \varphi$.
  - Assume: $\forall\, \varphi$, $s \mapsto T_s(\varphi)$ (holom. on $\{\mathrm{Re}\, s > 0\}$) extends as a merom. funct. on $\mathbb{C}$.
  - $S(\varphi) :=$ const. term in the Laurent exp. of $T_s(\varphi)$ at $s = -1$.
  - Check: $\varphi \mapsto S(\varphi)$ is a distribution.

4.1. Motivation: division of distributions

$f \in \mathbb{C}[x_1, \ldots, x_n]$: non-zero polynomial. In general $1/f$ ***not*** locally integrable, hence ***not*** a distrib. on $\mathbb{C}^n$.

QUESTION: $\exists ?\, T$ distrib. on $\mathbb{C}^n$ s.t. $fT = 1$
SOLUTION (BERNSTEIN):

- Fix $s \in \mathbb{C}$ s.t. $\mathrm{Re}\, s \geqslant 0$. map $x \mapsto |f(x)|^{2s}$ is cont. $\Rightarrow$ is a distrib. $T_s : A_c^{n,n} \ni \varphi \mapsto T_s(\varphi) = \int |f|^{2s} \varphi$.
  - Assume: $\forall\, \varphi$, $s \mapsto T_s(\varphi)$ (holom. on $\{\mathrm{Re}\, s > 0\}$) extends as a merom. funct. on $\mathbb{C}$.
  - $S(\varphi) :=$ const. term in the Laurent exp. of $T_s(\varphi)$ at $s = -1$.
  - Check: $\varphi \mapsto S(\varphi)$ is a distribution.
  - Easy check: $|f|^2 S(\varphi) = S(|f|^2 \varphi) =$ const. term of the Laurent expansion of $T_s(\varphi)$ at $s = 0$.

4.1. Motivation: division of distributions

$f \in \mathbb{C}[x_1, \ldots, x_n]$: non-zero polynomial. In general $1/f$ ***not*** locally integrable, hence ***not*** a distrib. on $\mathbb{C}^n$.

QUESTION: $\exists ?\, T$ distrib. on $\mathbb{C}^n$ s.t. $fT = 1$

SOLUTION (BERNSTEIN):

- Fix $s \in \mathbb{C}$ s.t. $\mathrm{Re}\, s \geqslant 0$. map $x \mapsto |f(x)|^{2s}$ is cont. $\Rightarrow$ is a distrib. $T_s : A_c^{n,n} \ni \varphi \mapsto T_s(\varphi) = \int |f|^{2s} \varphi$.
  - Assume: $\forall\, \varphi$, $s \mapsto T_s(\varphi)$ (holom. on $\{\mathrm{Re}\, s > 0\}$) extends as a merom. funct. on $\mathbb{C}$.
  - $S(\varphi) :=$ const. term in the Laurent exp. of $T_s(\varphi)$ at $s = -1$.
  - Check: $\varphi \mapsto S(\varphi)$ is a distribution.
  - Easy check: $|f|^2 S(\varphi) = S(|f|^2 \varphi) =$ const. term of the Laurent expansion of $T_s(\varphi)$ at $s = 0$.
  - $\Rightarrow |f|^2 S(\varphi) = \int \varphi$, *i.e.*, $|f|^2 S = 1$.

4.1. Motivation: division of distributions

$f \in \mathbb{C}[x_1, \ldots, x_n]$: non-zero polynomial. In general $1/f$ ***not*** locally integrable, hence ***not*** a distrib. on $\mathbb{C}^n$.

QUESTION: $\exists ?\, T$ distrib. on $\mathbb{C}^n$ s.t. $fT = 1$

SOLUTION (BERNSTEIN):

- Fix $s \in \mathbb{C}$ s.t. $\mathrm{Re}\, s \geqslant 0$. map $x \mapsto |f(x)|^{2s}$ is cont. $\Rightarrow$ is a distrib. $T_s : A_c^{n,n} \ni \varphi \mapsto T_s(\varphi) = \int |f|^{2s} \varphi$.
  - Assume: $\forall\, \varphi$, $s \mapsto T_s(\varphi)$ (holom. on $\{\mathrm{Re}\, s > 0\}$) extends as a merom. funct. on $\mathbb{C}$.
  - $S(\varphi) :=$ const. term in the Laurent exp. of $T_s(\varphi)$ at $s = -1$.
  - Check: $\varphi \mapsto S(\varphi)$ is a distribution.
  - Easy check: $|f|^2 S(\varphi) = S(|f|^2 \varphi) =$ const. term of the Laurent expansion of $T_s(\varphi)$ at $s = 0$.
  - $\Rightarrow |f|^2 S(\varphi) = \int \varphi$, *i.e.*, $|f|^2 S = 1$. $T := \overline{f} S$ OK.

4.1. Motivation: division of distributions

SOLUTION (continued): Merom. ext. of $s \mapsto T_s(\varphi)$?

4.1. Motivation: division of distributions

SOLUTION (continued): Merom. ext. of $s \mapsto T_s(\varphi)$?

- Assume: $\exists\, P \in \mathbb{C}[s][x]\langle \partial_x \rangle, Q \in \mathbb{C}[s][\overline{x}]\langle \partial_{\overline{x}} \rangle$,
  $\exists\, b'(s), b''(s) \in \mathbb{C}[s] \smallsetminus \{0\}$ s.t.:

$$\boxed{b'(s)|f|^{2s} = P \cdot (|f|^{2s} f)} \qquad \boxed{b''(s)|f|^{2s} = Q \cdot (|f|^{2s} \overline{f})}$$

4.1. Motivation: division of distributions

SOLUTION (continued): Merom. ext. of $s \mapsto T_s(\varphi)$?

- Assume: $\exists\, P \in \mathbb{C}[s][x]\langle\partial_x\rangle, Q \in \mathbb{C}[s][\overline{x}]\langle\partial_{\overline{x}}\rangle$, $\exists\, b'(s), b''(s) \in \mathbb{C}[s] \smallsetminus \{0\}$ s.t.:

$$\boxed{b'(s)|f|^{2s} = P\cdot(|f|^{2s}f)} \qquad \boxed{b''(s)|f|^{2s} = Q\cdot(|f|^{2s}\overline{f})}$$

- $\Rightarrow$ for $\mathrm{Re}\, s > 0$, ($P^* :=$ adjoint diff. operator),

$$b'(s)\int |f|^{2s}\varphi = \int (P|f|^{2s}f)\varphi = \int |f|^{2s} f P^*\varphi$$

4.1. Motivation: division of distributions

SOLUTION (continued): Merom. ext. of $s \mapsto T_s(\varphi)$?

- Assume: $\exists\, P \in \mathbb{C}[s][x]\langle\partial_x\rangle, Q \in \mathbb{C}[s][\overline{x}]\langle\partial_{\overline{x}}\rangle$, $\exists\, b'(s), b''(s) \in \mathbb{C}[s] \setminus \{0\}$ s.t.:

$$\boxed{b'(s)|f|^{2s} = P \cdot (|f|^{2s} f)} \qquad \boxed{b''(s)|f|^{2s} = Q \cdot (|f|^{2s} \overline{f})}$$

  - $\Rightarrow$ for $\mathrm{Re}\, s > 0$, ($P^* :=$ adjoint diff. operator),

$$b'(s) \int |f|^{2s}\varphi = \int (P|f|^{2s} f)\varphi = \int |f|^{2s} f P^* \varphi$$

  - (Set $\psi = Q^* P^* \varphi$) $\Rightarrow$

$$b''(s)b'(s) \int |f|^{2s}\varphi = b''(s) \int |f|^{2s} f P^* \varphi$$

$$= \int (Q|f|^{2s}\overline{f}) f P^* \varphi = \int |f|^{2(s+1)} \psi$$

4.1. Motivation: division of distributions

SOLUTION (continued): Merom. ext. of $s \mapsto T_s(\varphi)$?

- Assume: $\exists\, P \in \mathbb{C}[s][x]\langle\partial_x\rangle, Q \in \mathbb{C}[s][\overline{x}]\langle\partial_{\overline{x}}\rangle$, $\exists\, b'(s), b''(s) \in \mathbb{C}[s] \smallsetminus \{0\}$ s.t.:

$$\boxed{b'(s)|f|^{2s} = P \cdot (|f|^{2s} f)} \qquad \boxed{b''(s)|f|^{2s} = Q \cdot (|f|^{2s}\overline{f})}$$

  - $\int |f|^{2(s+1)}\psi$ holom. on $\mathrm{Re}\, s > -1 \Rightarrow$

4.1. Motivation: division of distributions

SOLUTION (continued): Merom. ext. of $s \mapsto T_s(\varphi)$?

- Assume: $\exists\, P \in \mathbb{C}[s][x]\langle\partial_x\rangle, Q \in \mathbb{C}[s][\overline{x}]\langle\partial_{\overline{x}}\rangle$, $\exists\, b'(s), b''(s) \in \mathbb{C}[s] \setminus \{0\}$ s.t.:

$$\boxed{b'(s)|f|^{2s} = P \cdot (|f|^{2s} f)} \qquad \boxed{b''(s)|f|^{2s} = Q \cdot (|f|^{2s} \overline{f})}$$

- $\displaystyle\int |f|^{2(s+1)}\psi$ holom. on $\mathrm{Re}\, s > -1 \Rightarrow$

$$\frac{1}{b'(s)b''(s)} \int |f|^{2(s+1)}\psi \begin{cases} \text{merom. funct. on } \{\mathrm{Re}\, s > -1\}, \\ \\ \end{cases}$$

4.1. Motivation: division of distributions

SOLUTION (continued): Merom. ext. of $s \mapsto T_s(\varphi)$?

- Assume: $\exists\, P \in \mathbb{C}[s][x]\langle \partial_x \rangle, Q \in \mathbb{C}[s][\overline{x}]\langle \partial_{\overline{x}} \rangle$,
  $\exists\, b'(s), b''(s) \in \mathbb{C}[s] \smallsetminus \{0\}$ s.t.:

$$\boxed{b'(s)|f|^{2s} = P \cdot (|f|^{2s} f)} \qquad \boxed{b''(s)|f|^{2s} = Q \cdot (|f|^{2s} \overline{f})}$$

  - $\displaystyle\int |f|^{2(s+1)}\psi$ holom. on $\mathrm{Re}\, s > -1 \Rightarrow$

$$\frac{1}{b'(s)b''(s)} \int |f|^{2(s+1)}\psi \begin{cases} \text{merom. funct. on } \{\mathrm{Re}\, s > -1\}, \\ \equiv \displaystyle\int |f|^{2s}\varphi \text{ on } \{\mathrm{Re}\, s > 0\}. \end{cases}$$

4.1. Motivation: division of distributions

SOLUTION (continued): Merom. ext. of $s \mapsto T_s(\varphi)$?

- Assume: $\exists\, P \in \mathbb{C}[s][x]\langle\partial_x\rangle, Q \in \mathbb{C}[s][\overline{x}]\langle\partial_{\overline{x}}\rangle$, $\exists\, b'(s), b''(s) \in \mathbb{C}[s] \smallsetminus \{0\}$ s.t.:

$$\boxed{b'(s)|f|^{2s} = P \cdot (|f|^{2s} f)} \qquad \boxed{b''(s)|f|^{2s} = Q \cdot (|f|^{2s} \overline{f})}$$

- $\displaystyle\int |f|^{2(s+1)}\psi$ holom. on $\mathrm{Re}\, s > -1 \Rightarrow$

$$\frac{1}{b'(s)b''(s)} \int |f|^{2(s+1)}\psi \begin{cases} \text{merom. funct. on } \{\mathrm{Re}\, s > -1\}, \\ \equiv \displaystyle\int |f|^{2s}\varphi \text{ on } \{\mathrm{Re}\, s > 0\}. \end{cases}$$

- Iterate this process $\Rightarrow$ merom. ext.

4.1. Motivation: division of distributions

SOLUTION (contd): $\exists\, P, b'$ s.t. $b'(s)|f|^{2s} = P(|f|^{2s} f)$?

4.1. Motivation: division of distributions

SOLUTION (contd): $\exists\, P, b'$ s.t. $b'(s)|f|^{2s} = P(|f|^{2s} f)$?

- *i.e.*, $\exists\, \widetilde{P} \in \mathbb{C}(s)[x]\langle \partial_x \rangle$ s.t. $|f|^{2s} = \widetilde{P} \cdot (|f|^{2s} f)$?

4.1. Motivation: division of distributions

SOLUTION (contd): $\exists\, P, b'$ s.t. $b'(s)|f|^{2s} = P(|f|^{2s}f)$?

- *i.e.*, $\exists\, \widetilde{P} \in \mathbb{C}(s)[x]\langle\partial_x\rangle$ s.t. $|f|^{2s} = \widetilde{P}\cdot(|f|^{2s}f)$?
  - $\mathbb{C}(s)[x, 1/f]\cdot|f|^{2s}$: left $\mathbb{C}(s)[x]\langle\partial_x\rangle$-mod.

4.1. Motivation: division of distributions

SOLUTION (contd): $\exists\, P, b'$ s.t. $b'(s)|f|^{2s} = P(|f|^{2s} f)$?

- *i.e.*, $\exists\, \widetilde{P} \in \mathbb{C}(s)[x]\langle \partial_x \rangle$ s.t. $|f|^{2s} = \widetilde{P} \cdot (|f|^{2s} f)$?
  - $\mathbb{C}(s)[x, 1/f] \cdot |f|^{2s}$: left $\mathbb{C}(s)[x]\langle \partial_x \rangle$-mod.
  - $\boxed{\mathbb{C}(s)[x, 1/f] \cdot |f|^{2s} \text{ has } \textit{finite length}}$.

4.1. Motivation: division of distributions

SOLUTION (contd): $\exists\, P, b'$ s.t. $b'(s)|f|^{2s} = P(|f|^{2s} f)$?

- *i.e.*, $\exists\, \widetilde{P} \in \mathbb{C}(s)[x]\langle \partial_x \rangle$ s.t. $|f|^{2s} = \widetilde{P} \cdot (|f|^{2s} f)$?
  - $\mathbb{C}(s)[x, 1/f] \cdot |f|^{2s}$: left $\mathbb{C}(s)[x]\langle \partial_x \rangle$-mod.
  - $\boxed{\mathbb{C}(s)[x, 1/f] \cdot |f|^{2s} \text{ has \textbf{\textit{finite length}}}}$.
  - decreasing. sequence

    $$M_j := \mathbb{C}(s)[x]\langle \partial_x \rangle \cdot f^j |f|^{2s} \subset \mathbb{C}(s)[x, 1/f] \cdot |f|^{2s}$$

4.1. Motivation: division of distributions

SOLUTION (contd): $\exists\, P, b'$ s.t. $b'(s)|f|^{2s} = P(|f|^{2s} f)$?

- *i.e.*, $\exists\, \widetilde{P} \in \mathbb{C}(s)[x]\langle\partial_x\rangle$ s.t. $|f|^{2s} = \widetilde{P}\cdot(|f|^{2s} f)$?
  - $\mathbb{C}(s)[x, 1/f]\cdot|f|^{2s}$: left $\mathbb{C}(s)[x]\langle\partial_x\rangle$-mod.
  - $\mathbb{C}(s)[x, 1/f]\cdot|f|^{2s}$ has ***finite length***.
  - decreasing. sequence

    $$M_j := \mathbb{C}(s)[x]\langle\partial_x\rangle\cdot f^j|f|^{2s} \subset \mathbb{C}(s)[x, 1/f]\cdot|f|^{2s}$$
  - $\Rightarrow \exists\, k \geqslant 1$ s.t. $f^k|f|^{2s} \in M_{k+1}$

4.1. Motivation: division of distributions

SOLUTION (contd): $\exists\, P, b'$ s.t. $b'(s)|f|^{2s} = P(|f|^{2s} f)$?

- *i.e.*, $\exists\, \widetilde{P} \in \mathbb{C}(s)[x]\langle\partial_x\rangle$ s.t. $|f|^{2s} = \widetilde{P} \cdot (|f|^{2s} f)$?
  - $\mathbb{C}(s)[x, 1/f] \cdot |f|^{2s}$: left $\mathbb{C}(s)[x]\langle\partial_x\rangle$-mod.
  - $\boxed{\mathbb{C}(s)[x, 1/f] \cdot |f|^{2s} \text{ has } \textit{finite length}}$.
  - decreasing. sequence

    $$M_j := \mathbb{C}(s)[x]\langle\partial_x\rangle \cdot f^j |f|^{2s} \subset \mathbb{C}(s)[x, 1/f] \cdot |f|^{2s}$$

  - $\Rightarrow \exists\, k \geqslant 1$ s.t. $f^k |f|^{2s} \in M_{k+1}$
  - $\Rightarrow \exists\, \widetilde{P}_k \in \mathbb{C}(s)[x]\langle\partial_x\rangle$ s.t. $f^k |f|^{2s} = \widetilde{P}_k f^{k+1} |f|^{2s}$.

4.1. Motivation: division of distributions

SOLUTION (contd): $\exists\, P, b'$ s.t. $b'(s)|f|^{2s} = P(|f|^{2s} f)$?

- *i.e.*, $\exists\, \widetilde{P} \in \mathbb{C}(s)[x]\langle\partial_x\rangle$ s.t. $|f|^{2s} = \widetilde{P}\cdot(|f|^{2s} f)$?
  - $\mathbb{C}(s)[x, 1/f]\cdot|f|^{2s}$: left $\mathbb{C}(s)[x]\langle\partial_x\rangle$-mod.
  - $\boxed{\mathbb{C}(s)[x, 1/f]\cdot|f|^{2s} \text{ has } \textit{finite length}}$.
  - decreasing. sequence

    $$M_j := \mathbb{C}(s)[x]\langle\partial_x\rangle\cdot f^j|f|^{2s} \subset \mathbb{C}(s)[x, 1/f]\cdot|f|^{2s}$$

  - $\Rightarrow \exists\, k \geqslant 1$ s.t. $f^k|f|^{2s} \in M_{k+1}$
  - $\Rightarrow \exists\, \widetilde{P}_k \in \mathbb{C}(s)[x]\langle\partial_x\rangle$ s.t. $f^k|f|^{2s} = \widetilde{P}_k f^{k+1}|f|^{2s}$.
  - Multiply by $\overline{f}^k \Rightarrow |f|^{2(s+k)} = \widetilde{P}_k(f|f|^{2(s+k)})$.

4.1. Motivation: division of distributions

SOLUTION (contd): $\exists\, P, b'$ s.t. $b'(s)|f|^{2s} = P(|f|^{2s} f)$?

- *i.e.*, $\exists\, \widetilde{P} \in \mathbb{C}(s)[x]\langle\partial_x\rangle$ s.t. $|f|^{2s} = \widetilde{P}\cdot(|f|^{2s} f)$?
  - $\mathbb{C}(s)[x, 1/f]\cdot|f|^{2s}$: left $\mathbb{C}(s)[x]\langle\partial_x\rangle$-mod.
  - $\boxed{\mathbb{C}(s)[x, 1/f]\cdot|f|^{2s} \text{ has } \textit{finite length}}$.
  - decreasing. sequence

    $$M_j := \mathbb{C}(s)[x]\langle\partial_x\rangle\cdot f^j|f|^{2s} \subset \mathbb{C}(s)[x, 1/f]\cdot|f|^{2s}$$
  - $\Rightarrow \exists\, k \geqslant 1$ s.t. $f^k|f|^{2s} \in M_{k+1}$
  - $\Rightarrow \exists\, \widetilde{P}_k \in \mathbb{C}(s)[x]\langle\partial_x\rangle$ s.t. $f^k|f|^{2s} = \widetilde{P}_k f^{k+1}|f|^{2s}$.
  - Multiply by $\overline{f}^k \Rightarrow |f|^{2(s+k)} = \widetilde{P}_k(f|f|^{2(s+k)})$.
  - Change the variable s to $s-k$. $\square$

4.1. Motivation: division of distributions

SOLUTION (contd): $\exists\, P, b'$ s.t. $b'(s)|f|^{2s} = P(|f|^{2s} f)$?

- *i.e.*, $\exists\, \widetilde{P} \in \mathbb{C}(s)[x]\langle\partial_x\rangle$ s.t. $|f|^{2s} = \widetilde{P}\cdot(|f|^{2s} f)$?
  - $\mathbb{C}(s)[x, 1/f]\cdot|f|^{2s}$: left $\mathbb{C}(s)[x]\langle\partial_x\rangle$-mod.
  - $\boxed{\mathbb{C}(s)[x, 1/f]\cdot|f|^{2s} \text{ has \textbf{\textit{finite length}}}}$.
  - decreasing. sequence

    $$M_j := \mathbb{C}(s)[x]\langle\partial_x\rangle\cdot f^j|f|^{2s} \subset \mathbb{C}(s)[x, 1/f]\cdot|f|^{2s}$$

  - $\Rightarrow \exists\, k \geqslant 1$ s.t. $f^k|f|^{2s} \in M_{k+1}$
  - $\Rightarrow \exists\, \widetilde{P}_k \in \mathbb{C}(s)[x]\langle\partial_x\rangle$ s.t. $f^k|f|^{2s} = \widetilde{P}_k f^{k+1}|f|^{2s}$.
  - Multiply by $\overline{f}^k \Rightarrow |f|^{2(s+k)} = \widetilde{P}_k(f|f|^{2(s+k)})$.
  - Change the variable s to $s-k$. $\square$

Holonomy related to ***finite length***.

4.2. Holonomic $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

4.2. Holonomic $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

X = cplx mfld, $\dim X = n$.

4.2. Holonomic $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

X = cplx mfld, $\dim X = n$.

DEFINITION 4.2.1: $\mathscr{M}$: coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. is ***holonomic*** if $\dim \operatorname{Char} \mathscr{M} = n$, *i.e.*, if $\operatorname{Char} \mathscr{M}$ is Lagrangean.

4.2. Holonomic $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

$X =$ cplx mfld, $\dim X = n$.

DEFINITION 4.2.1: $\mathscr{M}$: coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. is ***holonomic*** if $\dim \operatorname{Char} \mathscr{M} = n$, *i.e.*, if $\operatorname{Char} \mathscr{M}$ is Lagrangean.

- $Y^o \subset X$ sub-mfld. ***Conormal bundle***:

$$T^*_{Y^o}X = \{v \in T^*X \mid p = \pi(v) \in Y^o \text{ and } v \text{ annihilates } T_pY\}$$

4.2. Holonomic $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

X = cplx mfld, $\dim X = n$.

DEFINITION 4.2.1: $\mathscr{M}$: coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. is ***holonomic*** if $\dim \operatorname{Char} \mathscr{M} = n$, *i.e.*, if $\operatorname{Char} \mathscr{M}$ is Lagrangean.

- $Y^o \subset X$ sub-mfld. ***Conormal bundle***:

$$T^*_{Y^o}X = \{v \in T^*X \mid p = \pi(v) \in Y^o \text{ and } v \text{ annihilates } T_pY\}$$

- $Y \subset X$: closed anal. subset, $Y^o \subset Y$: smooth part.

  $T^*_Y X :=$ closure of $T^*_{Y^o}X$ in T^*X ***(conormal space)***.

4.2. Holonomic $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

$X =$ cplx mfld, $\dim X = n$.

DEFINITION 4.2.1: $\mathscr{M}$: coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. is ***holonomic*** if $\dim \operatorname{Char} \mathscr{M} = n$, *i.e.*, if $\operatorname{Char} \mathscr{M}$ is Lagrangean.

- $Y^o \subset X$ sub-mfld. ***Conormal bundle***:

$$T^*_{Y^o}X = \{v \in T^*X \mid p = \pi(v) \in Y^o \text{ and } v \text{ annihilates } T_pY\}$$

- $Y \subset X$: closed anal. subset, $Y^o \subset Y$: smooth part.

  $T^*_Y X :=$ closure of $T^*_{Y^o}X$ in T^*X ***(conormal space)***.

- $\mathscr{M}$ holonomic $\Rightarrow \exists\, (Y_\alpha)_{\alpha \in A}$ closed analytic in X,

$$\operatorname{Char} \mathscr{M} = \bigcup_{\alpha \in A} T^*_{Y_\alpha} X.$$

4.2. Holonomic $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

EXAMPLES 4.2.3:

4.2. Holonomic $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

EXAMPLES 4.2.3:

- $\mathscr{O}_X$: a holonomic $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. and $\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{O}_X = T^*_X X$.

4.2. Holonomic $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

EXAMPLES 4.2.3:

- $\mathscr{O}_X$: a holonomic $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. and $\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{O}_X = T^*_X X$.
- H: ***smooth*** hypersurf. of $X \Rightarrow \mathscr{O}_X(*H)$ holonomic, $\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{O}_X(*H) = T^*_X X \cup T^*_Y X$.

4.2. Holonomic $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

EXAMPLES 4.2.3:

- $\mathscr{O}_X$: a holonomic $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. and $\operatorname{Char}\mathscr{O}_X = T^*_X X$.
- H: ***smooth*** hypersurf. of $X \Rightarrow \mathscr{O}_X(*H)$ holonomic, $\operatorname{Char}\mathscr{O}_X(*H) = T^*_X X \cup T^*_Y X$.

Exact seq.: $0 \to \mathscr{O}_X \to \mathscr{O}_X(*H) \to \mathscr{O}_X(*H)/\mathscr{O}_X \to 0$

4.2. Holonomic $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

EXAMPLES 4.2.3:

- $\mathscr{O}_X$: a holonomic $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. and $\operatorname{Char} \mathscr{O}_X = T^*_X X$.
- H: ***smooth*** hypersurf. of $X \Rightarrow \mathscr{O}_X(*H)$ holonomic,
  $\operatorname{Char} \mathscr{O}_X(*H) = T^*_X X \cup T^*_Y X$.

Exact seq.: $0 \longrightarrow \mathscr{O}_X \longrightarrow \mathscr{O}_X(*H) \longrightarrow \mathscr{O}_X(*H)/\mathscr{O}_X \longrightarrow 0$

Loc. coord.: $H = \{x_1 = 0\}$.

4.2. Holonomic $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

EXAMPLES 4.2.3:

- $\mathscr{O}_X$: a holonomic $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. and $\operatorname{Char} \mathscr{O}_X = T^*_X X$.
- H: ***smooth*** hypersurf. of $X \Rightarrow \mathscr{O}_X(*H)$ holonomic, $\operatorname{Char} \mathscr{O}_X(*H) = T^*_X X \cup T^*_Y X$.

Exact seq.: $0 \to \mathscr{O}_X \to \mathscr{O}_X(*H) \to \mathscr{O}_X(*H)/\mathscr{O}_X \to 0$

Loc. coord.: $H = \{x_1 = 0\}$.

$$\mathscr{O}_X(*H)/\mathscr{O}_X = \mathscr{D}_X \cdot [1/x_1] = \mathscr{D}_X/(x_1, \partial_{x_2}, \ldots, \partial_{x_n})$$

4.2. Holonomic $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

EXAMPLES 4.2.3:

- $\mathscr{O}_X$: a holonomic $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. and $\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{O}_X = T^*_X X$.
- H: ***smooth*** hypersurf. of $X \Rightarrow \mathscr{O}_X(*H)$ holonomic, $\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{O}_X(*H) = T^*_X X \cup T^*_Y X$.

Exact seq.: $0 \longrightarrow \mathscr{O}_X \longrightarrow \mathscr{O}_X(*H) \longrightarrow \mathscr{O}_X(*H)/\mathscr{O}_X \longrightarrow 0$

Loc. coord.: $H = \{x_1 = 0\}$.

$$\mathscr{O}_X(*H)/\mathscr{O}_X = \mathscr{D}_X\cdot[1/x_1] = \mathscr{D}_X/(x_1, \partial_{x_2}, \ldots, \partial_{x_n})$$

$$\Rightarrow \mathrm{Char}(\mathscr{O}_X(*H)/\mathscr{O}_X) \subset \{x_1 = \xi_2 = \cdots = \xi_n = 0\} = T^*_H X.$$

4.2. Holonomic $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

EXAMPLES 4.2.3:

- $\mathscr{O}_X$: a holonomic $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. and $\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{O}_X = T^*_X X$.
- H: ***smooth*** hypersurf. of $X \Rightarrow \mathscr{O}_X(*H)$ holonomic, $\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{O}_X(*H) = T^*_X X \cup T^*_Y X$.

Exact seq.: $0 \longrightarrow \mathscr{O}_X \longrightarrow \mathscr{O}_X(*H) \longrightarrow \mathscr{O}_X(*H)/\mathscr{O}_X \longrightarrow 0$

Loc. coord.: $H = \{x_1 = 0\}$.

$$\mathscr{O}_X(*H)/\mathscr{O}_X = \mathscr{D}_X{\cdot}[1/x_1] = \mathscr{D}_X/(x_1, \partial_{x_2}, \ldots, \partial_{x_n})$$

$$\Rightarrow \mathrm{Char}(\mathscr{O}_X(*H)/\mathscr{O}_X) = \{x_1 = \xi_2 = \cdots = \xi_n = 0\} = T^*_H X.$$

4.2. Holonomic $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

EXAMPLES 4.2.3:

- $\mathscr{O}_X$: a holonomic $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. and $\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{O}_X = T^*_X X$.
- H: ***smooth*** hypersurf. of $X \Rightarrow \mathscr{O}_X(*H)$ holonomic, $\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{O}_X(*H) = T^*_X X \cup T^*_Y X$.

Exact seq.: $0 \to \mathscr{O}_X \to \mathscr{O}_X(*H) \to \mathscr{O}_X(*H)/\mathscr{O}_X \to 0$

Loc. coord.: $H = \{x_1 = 0\}$.

$$\mathscr{O}_X(*H)/\mathscr{O}_X = \mathscr{D}_X \cdot [1/x_1] = \mathscr{D}_X/(x_1, \partial_{x_2}, \dots, \partial_{x_n})$$

$$\Rightarrow \mathrm{Char}(\mathscr{O}_X(*H)/\mathscr{O}_X) = \{x_1 = \xi_2 = \cdots = \xi_n = 0\} = T^*_H X.$$

- $\mathscr{M}$ holon. $\overset{n=1}{\Longleftrightarrow} \forall m \in \mathscr{M}, \exists P \overset{\neq 0}{\in} \mathscr{D}_X,\ Pm = 0$.

4.2. Holonomic $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

EXAMPLES 4.2.3:

- $\mathscr{O}_X$: a holonomic $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. and $\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{O}_X = T^*_X X$.
- H: ***smooth*** hypersurf. of $X \Rightarrow \mathscr{O}_X(*H)$ holonomic, $\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{O}_X(*H) = T^*_X X \cup T^*_Y X$.

Exact seq.: $0 \longrightarrow \mathscr{O}_X \longrightarrow \mathscr{O}_X(*H) \longrightarrow \mathscr{O}_X(*H)/\mathscr{O}_X \longrightarrow 0$

Loc. coord.: $H = \{x_1 = 0\}$.

$$\mathscr{O}_X(*H)/\mathscr{O}_X = \mathscr{D}_X\cdot[1/x_1] = \mathscr{D}_X/(x_1, \partial_{x_2}, \ldots, \partial_{x_n})$$

$$\Rightarrow \mathrm{Char}(\mathscr{O}_X(*H)/\mathscr{O}_X) = \{x_1 = \xi_2 = \cdots = \xi_n = 0\} = T^*_H X.$$

- $\mathscr{M}$ holon. $\overset{n=1}{\Longleftrightarrow} \forall m \in \mathscr{M}, \exists P \overset{\neq 0}{\in} \mathscr{D}_X,\ Pm = 0$.
- $n \geqslant 2$, $P \in \mathscr{D}_X \Rightarrow \mathscr{D}_X/\mathscr{D}_X P$ ***not*** holon.:

4.2. Holonomic $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

EXAMPLES 4.2.3:

- $\mathscr{O}_X$: a holonomic $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. and $\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{O}_X = T^*_X X$.
- H: ***smooth*** hypersurf. of $X \Rightarrow \mathscr{O}_X(*H)$ holonomic,
  $\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{O}_X(*H) = T^*_X X \cup T^*_Y X$.

Exact seq.: $0 \longrightarrow \mathscr{O}_X \longrightarrow \mathscr{O}_X(*H) \longrightarrow \mathscr{O}_X(*H)/\mathscr{O}_X \longrightarrow 0$

Loc. coord.: $H = \{x_1 = 0\}$.

$$\mathscr{O}_X(*H)/\mathscr{O}_X = \mathscr{D}_X \cdot [1/x_1] = \mathscr{D}_X/(x_1, \partial_{x_2}, \ldots, \partial_{x_n})$$

$$\Rightarrow \mathrm{Char}(\mathscr{O}_X(*H)/\mathscr{O}_X) = \{x_1 = \xi_2 = \cdots = \xi_n = 0\} = T^*_H X.$$

- $\mathscr{M}$ holon. $\overset{n=1}{\iff} \forall\, m \in \mathscr{M}, \exists\, P \overset{\neq 0}{\in} \mathscr{D}_X,\ Pm = 0$.
- $n \geqslant 2$, $P \in \mathscr{D}_X \Rightarrow \mathscr{D}_X/\mathscr{D}_X P$ ***not*** holon.:
  $\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M} = \{\sigma(P) = 0\}$, so $\mathrm{codim}\,\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M} = 1$.

4.2. Holonomic $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

PROPOSITION (Cor. 4.2.4):

4.2. Holonomic $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

PROPOSITION (Cor. 4.2.4): Exact seq. of coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.:

$$0 \longrightarrow \mathscr{M}' \longrightarrow \mathscr{M} \longrightarrow \mathscr{M}'' \longrightarrow 0$$

4.2. Holonomic $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

PROPOSITION (Cor. 4.2.4): Exact seq. of coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.:

$$0 \longrightarrow \mathscr{M}' \longrightarrow \mathscr{M} \longrightarrow \mathscr{M}'' \longrightarrow 0$$

$\Rightarrow$ $\mathscr{M}$ holon. $\Longleftrightarrow$ $\mathscr{M}'$ and $\mathscr{M}''$ holon.

4.2. Holonomic $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

PROPOSITION (Cor. 4.2.4): Exact seq. of coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.:

$$0 \longrightarrow \mathscr{M}' \longrightarrow \mathscr{M} \longrightarrow \mathscr{M}'' \longrightarrow 0$$

$\Rightarrow$ $\mathscr{M}$ holon. $\Longleftrightarrow$ $\mathscr{M}'$ and $\mathscr{M}''$ holon.

PROOF: Loc. good filtr. $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$.

4.2. Holonomic $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

PROPOSITION (Cor. 4.2.4): Exact seq. of coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.:

$$0 \longrightarrow \mathscr{M}' \longrightarrow \mathscr{M} \longrightarrow \mathscr{M}'' \longrightarrow 0$$

$\Rightarrow$ $\mathscr{M}$ holon. $\Longleftrightarrow$ $\mathscr{M}'$ and $\mathscr{M}''$ holon.

PROOF: Loc. good filtr. $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$. Induces good filtr. $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}', F_\bullet\mathscr{M}''$

4.2. Holonomic $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

PROPOSITION (Cor. 4.2.4): Exact seq. of coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.:

$$0 \longrightarrow \mathscr{M}' \longrightarrow \mathscr{M} \longrightarrow \mathscr{M}'' \longrightarrow 0$$

$\Rightarrow$ $\mathscr{M}$ holon. $\Longleftrightarrow$ $\mathscr{M}'$ and $\mathscr{M}''$ holon.

PROOF: Loc. good filtr. $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$. Induces good filtr. $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}', F_\bullet\mathscr{M}''$ $\Rightarrow$ Exact. seq.

$$0 \longrightarrow \mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{M}' \longrightarrow \mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{M} \longrightarrow \mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{M}'' \longrightarrow 0$$

4.2. Holonomic $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

PROPOSITION (Cor. 4.2.4): Exact seq. of coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.:

$$0 \longrightarrow \mathscr{M}' \longrightarrow \mathscr{M} \longrightarrow \mathscr{M}'' \longrightarrow 0$$

$\Rightarrow$ $\mathscr{M}$ holon. $\iff$ $\mathscr{M}'$ and $\mathscr{M}''$ holon.

PROOF: Loc. good filtr. $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$. Induces good filtr. $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}', F_\bullet\mathscr{M}''$ $\Rightarrow$ Exact. seq.

$$0 \longrightarrow \mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{M}' \longrightarrow \mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{M} \longrightarrow \mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{M}'' \longrightarrow 0$$

$$\Longrightarrow \mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M} = \mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M}' \cup \mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M}''.$$

4.2. Holonomic $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

PROPOSITION (Cor. 4.2.4): Exact seq. of coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.:

$$0 \longrightarrow \mathscr{M}' \longrightarrow \mathscr{M} \longrightarrow \mathscr{M}'' \longrightarrow 0$$

$\Rightarrow$ $\mathscr{M}$ holon. $\Longleftrightarrow$ $\mathscr{M}'$ and $\mathscr{M}''$ holon.

PROOF: Loc. good filtr. $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$. Induces good filtr. $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}', F_\bullet\mathscr{M}''$ $\Rightarrow$ Exact. seq.

$$0 \longrightarrow \mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{M}' \longrightarrow \mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{M} \longrightarrow \mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{M}'' \longrightarrow 0$$

$$\Longrightarrow \mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M} = \mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M}' \cup \mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M}''.$$

RMK: Can define char. ***cycle***: $\mathrm{CChar}\,\mathscr{M} = \sum_\alpha \nu_\alpha T^*_{Y_\alpha} X$.

4.2. Holonomic $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

PROPOSITION (Cor. 4.2.4): Exact seq. of coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.:

$$0 \longrightarrow \mathscr{M}' \longrightarrow \mathscr{M} \longrightarrow \mathscr{M}'' \longrightarrow 0$$

$\Rightarrow$ $\mathscr{M}$ holon. $\Longleftrightarrow$ $\mathscr{M}'$ and $\mathscr{M}''$ holon.

PROOF: Loc. good filtr. $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$. Induces good filtr. $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}', F_\bullet\mathscr{M}''$ $\Rightarrow$ Exact. seq.

$$0 \longrightarrow \mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{M}' \longrightarrow \mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{M} \longrightarrow \mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{M}'' \longrightarrow 0$$

$$\Longrightarrow \mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M} = \mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M}' \cup \mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M}''.$$

RMK: Can define char. ***cycle***: $\mathrm{CChar}\,\mathscr{M} = \sum_\alpha \nu_\alpha T^*_{Y_\alpha}X$.

$$\Longrightarrow \mathrm{CChar}\,\mathscr{M} = \mathrm{CChar}\,\mathscr{M}' + \mathrm{CChar}\,\mathscr{M}''.$$

4.2. Holonomic $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

PROPOSITION (Cor. 4.2.4): Exact seq. of coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.:

$$0 \longrightarrow \mathscr{M}' \longrightarrow \mathscr{M} \longrightarrow \mathscr{M}'' \longrightarrow 0$$

$\Rightarrow$ $\mathscr{M}$ holon. $\Longleftrightarrow$ $\mathscr{M}'$ and $\mathscr{M}''$ holon.

PROOF: Loc. good filtr. $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$. Induces good filtr. $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}', F_\bullet\mathscr{M}''$ $\Rightarrow$ Exact. seq.

$$0 \longrightarrow \mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{M}' \longrightarrow \mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{M} \longrightarrow \mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{M}'' \longrightarrow 0$$

$$\Longrightarrow \mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M} = \mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M}' \cup \mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M}''.$$

RMK: Can define char. ***cycle***: $\mathrm{CChar}\,\mathscr{M} = \sum_\alpha \nu_\alpha T^*_{Y_\alpha} X$.

$$\Longrightarrow \mathrm{CChar}\,\mathscr{M} = \mathrm{CChar}\,\mathscr{M}' + \mathrm{CChar}\,\mathscr{M}''.$$

COROLLARY 4.2.6: Decreasing seq. $\mathscr{M}_1 \supset \mathscr{M}_2 \supset \cdots$ of holon. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod is ***locally stationary***.

4.2. Holonomic $\mathscr{D}_X$-modules

PROPOSITION (Cor. 4.2.4): Exact seq. of coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.:

$$0 \longrightarrow \mathscr{M}' \longrightarrow \mathscr{M} \longrightarrow \mathscr{M}'' \longrightarrow 0$$

$\Rightarrow$ $\mathscr{M}$ holon. $\iff$ $\mathscr{M}'$ and $\mathscr{M}''$ holon.

PROOF: Loc. good filtr. $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$. Induces good filtr. $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}', F_\bullet\mathscr{M}''$ $\Rightarrow$ Exact. seq.

$$0 \longrightarrow \mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{M}' \longrightarrow \mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{M} \longrightarrow \mathrm{gr}^F\mathscr{M}'' \longrightarrow 0$$

$$\Longrightarrow \mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M} = \mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M}' \cup \mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M}''.$$

RMK: Can define char. ***cycle***: $\mathrm{CChar}\,\mathscr{M} = \sum_\alpha \nu_\alpha T^*_{Y_\alpha} X$.

$$\Longrightarrow \mathrm{CChar}\,\mathscr{M} = \mathrm{CChar}\,\mathscr{M}' + \mathrm{CChar}\,\mathscr{M}''.$$

COROLLARY 4.2.6: Decreasing seq. $\mathscr{M}_1 \supset \mathscr{M}_2 \supset \cdots$ of holon. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod is ***locally stationary***.
$\Rightarrow \exists$ ***Jordan-Hölder*** seq. for each holon. $\mathscr{M}$.

4.3. Vector bdles with integr. connection

4.3. Vector bdles with integr. connection

$\mathscr{E}$: locally free $\mathscr{O}_X$-mod., finite rank r,

$+$ ***integrable*** connect. $\nabla : \mathscr{E} \to \Omega^1_X \otimes_{\mathscr{O}_X} \mathscr{E} \quad (\nabla^2 = 0)$.

4.3. Vector bdles with integr. connection

$\mathscr{E}$: locally free $\mathscr{O}_X$-mod., finite rank r,
$+$ ***integrable*** connect. $\nabla : \mathscr{E} \longrightarrow \Omega^1_X \otimes_{\mathscr{O}_X} \mathscr{E} \quad (\nabla^2 = 0)$.

LEMMA 4.3.1 (Cauchy-Kowalevski): $\forall\, x \in X,\ \exists\, \mathrm{nb}(x)$ and local basis $e_1, \dots, e_r \in \mathscr{E}(\mathrm{nb}(x))$ s.t. $\nabla(e_i) = 0$:

4.3. Vector bdles with integr. connection

$\mathscr{E}$: locally free $\mathscr{O}_X$-mod., finite rank r,
$+$ ***integrable*** connect. $\nabla : \mathscr{E} \longrightarrow \Omega^1_X \otimes_{\mathscr{O}_X} \mathscr{E} \quad (\nabla^2 = 0)$.

LEMMA 4.3.1 (Cauchy-Kowalevski): $\forall\, x \in X,\ \exists\, \mathrm{nb}(x)$ and local basis $e_1, \dots, e_r \in \mathscr{E}(\mathrm{nb}(x))$ s.t. $\nabla(e_i) = 0$:

$$\boxed{(\mathscr{E}, \nabla)_{|\mathrm{nb}(x)} \simeq (\mathscr{O}_X, d)^r_{|\mathrm{nb}(x)}}$$

4.3. Vector bdles with integr. connection

$\mathscr{E}$: locally free $\mathscr{O}_X$-mod., finite rank r,
$+$ ***integrable*** connect. $\nabla : \mathscr{E} \longrightarrow \Omega^1_X \otimes_{\mathscr{O}_X} \mathscr{E} \quad (\nabla^2 = 0)$.

LEMMA 4.3.1 (Cauchy-Kowalevski): $\forall\, x \in X,\ \exists\, \mathrm{nb}(x)$ and local basis $e_1, \ldots, e_r \in \mathscr{E}(\mathrm{nb}(x))$ s.t. $\nabla(e_i) = 0$:

$$\boxed{(\mathscr{E}, \nabla)_{|\mathrm{nb}(x)} \simeq (\mathscr{O}_X, d)^r_{|\mathrm{nb}(x)}}$$

$\Rightarrow \mathrm{Char}(\mathscr{E}, \nabla) = T^*_X X$

4.3. Vector bdles with integr. connection

$\mathscr{E}$: locally free $\mathscr{O}_X$-mod., finite rank r,
$+$ ***integrable*** connect. $\nabla : \mathscr{E} \to \Omega^1_X \otimes_{\mathscr{O}_X} \mathscr{E}$ $(\nabla^2 = 0)$.

LEMMA 4.3.1 (Cauchy-Kowalevski): $\forall\, x \in X,\ \exists\, \mathrm{nb}(x)$
and local basis $e_1, \ldots, e_r \in \mathscr{E}(\mathrm{nb}(x))$ s.t. $\nabla(e_i) = 0$:

$$\boxed{(\mathscr{E}, \nabla)_{|\mathrm{nb}(x)} \simeq (\mathscr{O}_X, d)^r_{|\mathrm{nb}(x)}}$$

$\Rightarrow \mathrm{Char}(\mathscr{E}, \nabla) = T^*_X X \quad \Rightarrow (\mathscr{E}, \nabla)$ holon.

4.3. Vector bdles with integr. connection

$\mathscr{E}$: locally free $\mathscr{O}_X$-mod., finite rank r,
$+$ ***integrable*** connect. $\nabla : \mathscr{E} \to \Omega^1_X \otimes_{\mathscr{O}_X} \mathscr{E}$ $\quad(\nabla^2 = 0)$.

LEMMA 4.3.1 (Cauchy-Kowalevski): $\forall\, x \in X,\ \exists\, \mathrm{nb}(x)$ and local basis $e_1, \dots, e_r \in \mathscr{E}(\mathrm{nb}(x))$ s.t. $\nabla(e_i) = 0$:

$$\boxed{(\mathscr{E}, \nabla)_{|\mathrm{nb}(x)} \simeq (\mathscr{O}_X, d)^r_{|\mathrm{nb}(x)}}$$

$\Rightarrow \mathrm{Char}(\mathscr{E}, \nabla) = T^*_X X \quad \Rightarrow (\mathscr{E}, \nabla)$ holon.

Converse:

4.3. Vector bdles with integr. connection

$\mathscr{E}$: locally free $\mathscr{O}_X$-mod., finite rank r,
$+$ ***integrable*** connect. $\nabla : \mathscr{E} \to \Omega^1_X \otimes_{\mathscr{O}_X} \mathscr{E} \quad (\nabla^2 = 0)$.

LEMMA 4.3.1 (Cauchy-Kowalevski): $\forall\, x \in X,\ \exists\, \mathrm{nb}(x)$ and local basis $e_1, \ldots, e_r \in \mathscr{E}(\mathrm{nb}(x))$ s.t. $\nabla(e_i) = 0$:

$$\boxed{(\mathscr{E}, \nabla)_{|\mathrm{nb}(x)} \simeq (\mathscr{O}_X, d)^r_{|\mathrm{nb}(x)}}$$

$\Rightarrow \mathrm{Char}(\mathscr{E}, \nabla) = T^*_X X \quad \Rightarrow (\mathscr{E}, \nabla)$ holon.
Converse: $\mathscr{M}$ coh. and $\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M} = T^*_X X \Rightarrow \mathscr{M} = (\mathscr{E}, \nabla)$.

4.3. Vector bdles with integr. connection

$\mathscr{E}$: locally free $\mathscr{O}_X$-mod., finite rank r,
$+$ ***integrable*** connect. $\nabla : \mathscr{E} \longrightarrow \Omega^1_X \otimes_{\mathscr{O}_X} \mathscr{E} \quad (\nabla^2 = 0)$.

LEMMA 4.3.1 (Cauchy-Kowalevski): $\forall\, x \in X,\ \exists\, \mathrm{nb}(x)$ and local basis $e_1, \dots, e_r \in \mathscr{E}(\mathrm{nb}(x))$ s.t. $\nabla(e_i) = 0$:

$$\boxed{(\mathscr{E}, \nabla)_{|\mathrm{nb}(x)} \simeq (\mathscr{O}_X, d)^r_{|\mathrm{nb}(x)}}$$

$\Rightarrow \mathrm{Char}(\mathscr{E}, \nabla) = T^*_X X \quad \Rightarrow (\mathscr{E}, \nabla)$ holon.

Converse: $\mathscr{M}$ coh. and $\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M} = T^*_X X \Rightarrow \mathscr{M} = (\mathscr{E}, \nabla)$.

$D \subset X$, $\mathrm{codim}\, D = 1$. $\nabla : \mathscr{E} \longrightarrow \Omega^1_X(*D) \otimes \mathscr{E}$ merom. integr. conn. $\Rightarrow (\mathscr{E}(*D), \nabla)$ left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

4.3. Vector bdles with integr. connection

$\mathscr{E}$: locally free $\mathscr{O}_X$-mod., finite rank r,
$+$ ***integrable*** connect. $\nabla : \mathscr{E} \longrightarrow \Omega^1_X \otimes_{\mathscr{O}_X} \mathscr{E} \quad (\nabla^2 = 0)$.

LEMMA 4.3.1 (Cauchy-Kowalevski): $\forall\, x \in X,\ \exists\, \mathrm{nb}(x)$ and local basis $e_1, \ldots, e_r \in \mathscr{E}(\mathrm{nb}(x))$ s.t. $\nabla(e_i) = 0$:

$$\boxed{(\mathscr{E}, \nabla)_{|\mathrm{nb}(x)} \simeq (\mathscr{O}_X, d)^r_{|\mathrm{nb}(x)}}$$

$\Rightarrow \mathrm{Char}(\mathscr{E}, \nabla) = T^*_X X \quad \Rightarrow (\mathscr{E}, \nabla)$ holon.

Converse: $\mathscr{M}$ coh. and $\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M} = T^*_X X \Rightarrow \mathscr{M} = (\mathscr{E}, \nabla)$.

$D \subset X$, $\mathrm{codim}\, D = 1$. $\nabla : \mathscr{E} \longrightarrow \Omega^1_X(*D) \otimes \mathscr{E}$ merom. integr. conn. $\Rightarrow (\mathscr{E}(*D), \nabla)$ left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

PROBLEM: Is $(\mathscr{E}(*D), \nabla)$ coh.? holon.? Char. variety?

4.3. Vector bdles with integr. connection

$\mathscr{E}$: locally free $\mathscr{O}_X$-mod., finite rank r,
$+$ ***integrable*** connect. $\nabla : \mathscr{E} \to \Omega^1_X \otimes_{\mathscr{O}_X} \mathscr{E}$ $\quad (\nabla^2 = 0)$.

LEMMA 4.3.1 (Cauchy-Kowalevski): $\forall\, x \in X,\ \exists\, \mathrm{nb}(x)$ and local basis $e_1, \dots, e_r \in \mathscr{E}(\mathrm{nb}(x))$ s.t. $\nabla(e_i) = 0$:

$$\boxed{(\mathscr{E}, \nabla)_{|\mathrm{nb}(x)} \simeq (\mathscr{O}_X, d)^r_{|\mathrm{nb}(x)}}$$

$\Rightarrow \mathrm{Char}(\mathscr{E}, \nabla) = T^*_X X \quad \Rightarrow (\mathscr{E}, \nabla)$ holon.

Converse: $\mathscr{M}$ coh. and $\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M} = T^*_X X \Rightarrow \mathscr{M} = (\mathscr{E}, \nabla)$.

$D \subset X$, $\mathrm{codim}\, D = 1$. $\nabla : \mathscr{E} \to \Omega^1_X(*D) \otimes \mathscr{E}$ merom. integr. conn. $\Rightarrow (\mathscr{E}(*D), \nabla)$ left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

PROBLEM: Is $(\mathscr{E}(*D), \nabla)$ coh.? holon.? Char. variety?

RECALL: ***OK*** if D non-singular.

4.3. Vector bdles with integr. connection

$\mathscr{E}$: locally free $\mathscr{O}_X$-mod., finite rank r,
$+$ ***integrable*** connect. $\nabla : \mathscr{E} \to \Omega^1_X \otimes_{\mathscr{O}_X} \mathscr{E} \quad (\nabla^2 = 0)$.

LEMMA 4.3.1 (Cauchy-Kowalevski): $\forall\, x \in X,\ \exists\, \mathrm{nb}(x)$ and local basis $e_1, \dots, e_r \in \mathscr{E}(\mathrm{nb}(x))$ s.t. $\nabla(e_i) = 0$:

$$\boxed{(\mathscr{E}, \nabla)_{|\mathrm{nb}(x)} \simeq (\mathscr{O}_X, d)^r_{|\mathrm{nb}(x)}}$$

$\Rightarrow \mathrm{Char}(\mathscr{E}, \nabla) = T^*_X X \quad \Rightarrow (\mathscr{E}, \nabla)$ holon.

Converse: $\mathscr{M}$ coh. and $\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M} = T^*_X X \Rightarrow \mathscr{M} = (\mathscr{E}, \nabla)$.

$D \subset X$, $\mathrm{codim}\, D = 1$. $\nabla : \mathscr{E} \to \Omega^1_X(*D) \otimes \mathscr{E}$ merom. integr. conn. $\Rightarrow (\mathscr{E}(*D), \nabla)$ left $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

PROBLEM: Is $(\mathscr{E}(*D), \nabla)$ coh.? holon.? Char. variety?

THEOREM 4.3.2: $\mathscr{M}$: coherent $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

$$\boxed{\mathscr{M}_{|X \smallsetminus D} \text{ holon.} \Rightarrow \mathscr{M}(*D) \text{ holon. (hence } \mathscr{D}_X\text{-coh.)}}$$

4.3. Vector bdles with integr. connection

COROLLARY 4.3.3: $(\mathscr{E}(*D), \nabla)$ is holonomic.

4.3. Vector bdles with integr. connection

COROLLARY 4.3.3: $(\mathscr{E}(*D), \nabla)$ is holonomic.

PROOF:

4.3. Vector bdles with integr. connection

COROLLARY 4.3.3: $(\mathscr{E}(*D), \nabla)$ is holonomic.

PROOF: $\mathscr{E} \subset \mathscr{E}(*D)$.

4.3. Vector bdles with integr. connection

COROLLARY 4.3.3: $(\mathscr{E}(*D), \nabla)$ is holonomic.

PROOF: $\mathscr{E} \subset \mathscr{E}(*D)$.

- $\mathscr{M} := \mathscr{D}_X \cdot \mathscr{E} \subset \mathscr{E}(*D)$ with filtr. $F_k\mathscr{M} = F_k\mathscr{D}_X \cdot \mathscr{E}$.

4.3. Vector bdles with integr. connection

COROLLARY 4.3.3: $(\mathscr{E}(*D), \nabla)$ is holonomic.

PROOF: $\mathscr{E} \subset \mathscr{E}(*D)$.

- $\mathscr{M} := \mathscr{D}_X \cdot \mathscr{E} \subset \mathscr{E}(*D)$ with filtr. $F_k\mathscr{M} = F_k\mathscr{D}_X \cdot \mathscr{E}$.
- $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$ ***good***

4.3. Vector bdles with integr. connection

COROLLARY 4.3.3: $(\mathscr{E}(*D), \nabla)$ is holonomic.

PROOF: $\mathscr{E} \subset \mathscr{E}(*D)$.

- $\mathscr{M} := \mathscr{D}_X \cdot \mathscr{E} \subset \mathscr{E}(*D)$ with filtr. $F_k\mathscr{M} = F_k\mathscr{D}_X \cdot \mathscr{E}$.
- $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$ ***good***
- $\Rightarrow \mathscr{M}$ coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

4.3. Vector bdles with integr. connection

COROLLARY 4.3.3: $(\mathscr{E}(*D),\nabla)$ is holonomic.

PROOF: $\mathscr{E}\subset\mathscr{E}(*D)$.

- $\mathscr{M}:=\mathscr{D}_X\cdot\mathscr{E}\subset\mathscr{E}(*D)$ with filtr. $F_k\mathscr{M}=F_k\mathscr{D}_X\cdot\mathscr{E}$.
- $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$ ***good***
- $\Rightarrow\mathscr{M}$ coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.
- $\mathscr{M}_{|X\smallsetminus D}=(\mathscr{E}_{|X\smallsetminus D},\nabla)$ holonomic.

4.3. Vector bdles with integr. connection

COROLLARY 4.3.3: $(\mathscr{E}(*D), \nabla)$ is holonomic.

PROOF: $\mathscr{E} \subset \mathscr{E}(*D)$.

- $\mathscr{M} := \mathscr{D}_X \cdot \mathscr{E} \subset \mathscr{E}(*D)$ with filtr. $F_k\mathscr{M} = F_k\mathscr{D}_X \cdot \mathscr{E}$.
- $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$ ***good***
- $\Rightarrow \mathscr{M}$ coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.
- $\mathscr{M}_{|X \smallsetminus D} = (\mathscr{E}_{|X \smallsetminus D}, \nabla)$ holonomic.
- Thm 4.3.2 $\Rightarrow \mathscr{M}(*D)$ holonomic

4.3. Vector bdles with integr. connection

COROLLARY 4.3.3: $(\mathscr{E}(*D), \nabla)$ is holonomic.

PROOF: $\mathscr{E} \subset \mathscr{E}(*D)$.

- $\mathscr{M} := \mathscr{D}_X \cdot \mathscr{E} \subset \mathscr{E}(*D)$ with filtr. $F_k\mathscr{M} = F_k\mathscr{D}_X \cdot \mathscr{E}$.
- $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$ ***good***
- $\Rightarrow \mathscr{M}$ coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.
- $\mathscr{M}_{|X \setminus D} = (\mathscr{E}_{|X \setminus D}, \nabla)$ holonomic.
- Thm 4.3.2 $\Rightarrow \mathscr{M}(*D)$ holonomic
- $\mathscr{E} \subset \mathscr{M} \subset \mathscr{E}(*D) \Rightarrow \mathscr{M}(*D) = \mathscr{E}(*D)$. $\square$

4.3. Vector bdles with integr. connection

COROLLARY 4.3.3: $(\mathscr{E}(*D), \nabla)$ is holonomic.

PROOF: $\mathscr{E} \subset \mathscr{E}(*D)$.

- $\mathscr{M} := \mathscr{D}_X \cdot \mathscr{E} \subset \mathscr{E}(*D)$ with filtr. $F_k\mathscr{M} = F_k\mathscr{D}_X \cdot \mathscr{E}$.
- $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$ ***good***
- $\Rightarrow \mathscr{M}$ coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.
- $\mathscr{M}_{|X \setminus D} = (\mathscr{E}_{|X \setminus D}, \nabla)$ holonomic.
- Thm 4.3.2 $\Rightarrow \mathscr{M}(*D)$ holonomic
- $\mathscr{E} \subset \mathscr{M} \subset \mathscr{E}(*D) \Rightarrow \mathscr{M}(*D) = \mathscr{E}(*D)$. $\square$

CONVERSE (Th. 4.3.4): $\mathscr{M}$: holon. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

4.3. Vector bdles with integr. connection

COROLLARY 4.3.3: $(\mathscr{E}(*D), \nabla)$ is holonomic.

PROOF: $\mathscr{E} \subset \mathscr{E}(*D)$.

- $\mathscr{M} := \mathscr{D}_X \cdot \mathscr{E} \subset \mathscr{E}(*D)$ with filtr. $F_k\mathscr{M} = F_k\mathscr{D}_X \cdot \mathscr{E}$.
- $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$ ***good***
- $\Rightarrow \mathscr{M}$ coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.
- $\mathscr{M}_{|X \smallsetminus D} = (\mathscr{E}_{|X \smallsetminus D}, \nabla)$ holonomic.
- Thm 4.3.2 $\Rightarrow \mathscr{M}(*D)$ holonomic
- $\mathscr{E} \subset \mathscr{M} \subset \mathscr{E}(*D) \Rightarrow \mathscr{M}(*D) = \mathscr{E}(*D)$. □

CONVERSE (Th. 4.3.4): $\mathscr{M}$: holon. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

- $\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M}_{|X \smallsetminus D} = T^*_{X \smallsetminus D}(X \smallsetminus D) \Rightarrow$
  $\exists\,(\mathscr{E}, \nabla)$ coh. $\mathscr{O}_X$-mod. s.t. $\mathscr{M}(*D) = (\mathscr{E}(*D), \nabla)$.

4.3. Vector bdles with integr. connection

COROLLARY 4.3.3: $(\mathscr{E}(*D), \nabla)$ is holonomic.

PROOF: $\mathscr{E} \subset \mathscr{E}(*D)$.

- $\mathscr{M} := \mathscr{D}_X \cdot \mathscr{E} \subset \mathscr{E}(*D)$ with filtr. $F_k\mathscr{M} = F_k\mathscr{D}_X \cdot \mathscr{E}$.
- $F_\bullet\mathscr{M}$ ***good***
- $\Rightarrow \mathscr{M}$ coh. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.
- $\mathscr{M}_{|X \setminus D} = (\mathscr{E}_{|X \setminus D}, \nabla)$ holonomic.
- Thm 4.3.2 $\Rightarrow \mathscr{M}(*D)$ holonomic
- $\mathscr{E} \subset \mathscr{M} \subset \mathscr{E}(*D) \Rightarrow \mathscr{M}(*D) = \mathscr{E}(*D)$. □

CONVERSE (Th. 4.3.4): $\mathscr{M}$: holon. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

- $\operatorname{Char} \mathscr{M}_{|X \setminus D} = T^*_{X \setminus D}(X \setminus D) \Rightarrow$
  $\exists\, (\mathscr{E}, \nabla)$ coh. $\mathscr{O}_X$-mod. s.t. $\mathscr{M}(*D) = (\mathscr{E}(*D), \nabla)$.
- In general, $\mathscr{M}$ has a globally defined good filtration.

4.4. Direct images of holon. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

4.4. Direct images of holon. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

THEOREM 4.4.1: X, Y: cplx mflds, $f : X \to Y$: proper, $\mathscr{M}$ holonomic $\Rightarrow \mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M})$ holonomic $\forall j$.

4.4. Direct images of holon. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

THEOREM 4.4.1: X, Y: cplx mflds, $f : X \longrightarrow Y$: proper, $\mathscr{M}$ holonomic $\Rightarrow \mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M})$ holonomic $\forall\, j$.

PROOF:

4.4. Direct images of holon. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

THEOREM 4.4.1: X, Y: cplx mflds, $f : X \to Y$: proper,
$\mathscr{M}$ holonomic $\Rightarrow \mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M})$ holonomic $\forall j$.

PROOF:

- $\exists$ global good filtr. $F_\bullet\mathscr{M} \Rightarrow \mathscr{M}$ f-good.

4.4. Direct images of holon. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

THEOREM 4.4.1: X, Y: cplx mflds, $f : X \to Y$: proper, $\mathscr{M}$ holonomic $\Rightarrow \mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M})$ holonomic $\forall\, j$.

PROOF:

- $\exists$ global good filtr. $F_\bullet\mathscr{M} \Rightarrow \mathscr{M}$ f-good.
- $\Rightarrow \mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M})$ coh. and $\mathrm{Char}(\mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M})) \subset \widetilde{f}\big((T^*f)^{-1}\,\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M}\big)$.

4.4. Direct images of holon. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

THEOREM 4.4.1: X, Y: cplx mflds, $f : X \to Y$: proper, $\mathscr{M}$ holonomic $\Rightarrow \mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M})$ holonomic $\forall\, j$.

PROOF:

- $\exists$ global good filtr. $F_\bullet\mathscr{M} \Rightarrow \mathscr{M}$ f-good.
- $\Rightarrow \mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M})$ coh. and $\mathrm{Char}(\mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M})) \subset \widetilde{f}\big((T^*f)^{-1}\,\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M}\big)$.
- LEMMA 4.4.2: $Z \subset X$: closed anal. set, $\Lambda := T^*_Z X$. Then each irreducible component of $\widetilde{f}\big((T^*f)^{-1}\Lambda\big)$ is isotropic in T^*Y.

4.4. Direct images of holon. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

THEOREM 4.4.1: X, Y: cplx mflds, $f : X \to Y$: proper, $\mathscr{M}$ holonomic $\Rightarrow$ $\mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M})$ holonomic $\forall\, j$.

PROOF:

- $\exists$ global good filtr. $F_\bullet\mathscr{M} \Rightarrow \mathscr{M}$ f-good.
- $\Rightarrow \mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M})$ coh. and $\mathrm{Char}(\mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M})) \subset \widetilde{f}\big((T^*f)^{-1}\,\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M}\big)$.
- LEMMA 4.4.2: $Z \subset X$: closed anal. set, $\Lambda := T^*_Z X$. Then each irreducible component of $\widetilde{f}\big((T^*f)^{-1}\Lambda\big)$ is isotropic in T^*Y.
- $\Rightarrow$ each irred. compon. of $\mathrm{Char}(\mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M}))$ isotropic.

4.4. Direct images of holon. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

THEOREM 4.4.1: X, Y: cplx mflds, $f : X \to Y$: proper, $\mathscr{M}$ holonomic $\Rightarrow \mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M})$ holonomic $\forall\, j$.

PROOF:

- $\exists$ global good filtr. $F_\bullet\mathscr{M} \Rightarrow \mathscr{M}$ f-good.
- $\Rightarrow \mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M})$ coh. and $\mathrm{Char}(\mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M})) \subset \widetilde{f}\big((T^*f)^{-1}\,\mathrm{Char}\,\mathscr{M}\big)$.
- LEMMA 4.4.2: $Z \subset X$: closed anal. set, $\Lambda := T^*_Z X$. Then each irreducible component of $\widetilde{f}\big((T^*f)^{-1}\Lambda\big)$ is isotropic in T^*Y.
- $\Rightarrow$ each irred. compon. of $\mathrm{Char}(\mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M}))$ isotropic.
- $\Rightarrow \dim \mathrm{Char}(\mathscr{H}^j(f_+\mathscr{M})) \leqslant n$ (hence $= n$). $\square$

4.4. Direct images of holon. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

LEMMA 4.4.2: $Z \subset X$: closed anal. set, $\Lambda := T^*_Z X$.
Then each irreducible component of $\widetilde{f}\big((T^*f)^{-1}\Lambda\big)$ is isotropic in T^*Y.

4.4. Direct images of holon. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

LEMMA 4.4.2: $Z \subset X$: closed anal. set, $\Lambda := T^*_Z X$.
Then each irreducible component of $\widetilde{f}\big((T^* f)^{-1}\Lambda\big)$ is isotropic in T^*Y.

PROOF:

4.4. Direct images of holon. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

LEMMA 4.4.2: $Z \subset X$: closed anal. set, $\Lambda := T^*_Z X$.
Then each irreducible component of $\widetilde{f}\big((T^* f)^{-1}\Lambda\big)$ is isotropic in T^*Y.

PROOF: $\underset{x}{f : X} \overset{i_f}{\hookrightarrow} \underset{(x, f(x))}{Z := X \times Y} \overset{p}{\longrightarrow} \underset{f(x)}{Y}$.

4.4. Direct images of holon. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

LEMMA 4.4.2: $Z \subset X$: closed anal. set, $\Lambda := T^*_Z X$.
Then each irreducible component of $\widetilde{f}\big((T^*f)^{-1}\Lambda\big)$ is isotropic in T^*Y.

PROOF: $f : \underset{x}{X} \xrightarrow{i_f} Z := \underset{(x,f(x))}{X \times Y} \xrightarrow{p} \underset{f(x)}{Y}$.

Lemma for $f =$ inclusion: easy. Consider $f = p$.

4.4. Direct images of holon. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

LEMMA 4.4.2: $Z \subset X$: closed anal. set, $\Lambda := T^*_Z X$.
Then each irreducible component of $\widetilde{f}\big((T^*f)^{-1}\Lambda\big)$ is isotropic in T^*Y.

PROOF: $f : \underset{x}{X} \overset{i_f}{\hookrightarrow} Z := \underset{(x,f(x))}{X \times Y} \overset{p}{\longrightarrow} \underset{f(x)}{Y}$.

Lemma for $f =$ inclusion: easy. Consider $f = p$.

- $\Lambda' \subset \Lambda$ closed anal. in T^*X.
  Λ isotropic $\Rightarrow$ Λ' isotropic (Whitney's thm).

4.4. Direct images of holon. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

LEMMA 4.4.2: $Z \subset X$: closed anal. set, $\Lambda := T^*_Z X$.
Then each irreducible component of $\widetilde{f}\big((T^*f)^{-1}\Lambda\big)$ is isotropic in T^*Y.

PROOF: $\underset{x}{f : X} \overset{i_f}{\hookrightarrow} Z := \underset{(x,f(x))}{X \times Y} \overset{p}{\longrightarrow} \underset{f(x)}{Y}$.

Lemma for $f =$ inclusion: easy. Consider $f = p$.

- $\Lambda' \subset \Lambda$ closed anal. in T^*X.
  Λ isotropic $\Rightarrow \Lambda'$ isotropic (Whitney's thm).
- Basic diagram:

$$\begin{array}{ccccc} T^*Z & \xleftarrow{T^*p =: \rho} & X \times T^*Y & \xrightarrow{\widetilde{p}} & T^*Y \\ \omega_Z & & \rho^*\omega_Z = \widetilde{p}^*\omega_Y & & \omega_Y \end{array}$$

4.4. Direct images of holon. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

LEMMA 4.4.2: $Z \subset X$: closed anal. set, $\Lambda := T^*_Z X$.
Then each irreducible component of $\widetilde{f}\big((T^*f)^{-1}\Lambda\big)$ is isotropic in T^*Y.

PROOF: $f : \underset{x}{X} \xhookrightarrow{i_f} Z := \underset{(x,f(x))}{X \times Y} \xrightarrow{p} \underset{f(x)}{Y}$.

Lemma for $f =$ inclusion: easy. Consider $f = p$.

- $\Lambda' \subset \Lambda$ closed anal. in T^*X.
  Λ isotropic $\Rightarrow \Lambda'$ isotropic (Whitney's thm).
- Basic diagram:

$$\begin{array}{ccccc} T^*Z & \xleftarrow{T^*p =: \rho} & X \times T^*Y & \xrightarrow{\widetilde{p}} & T^*Y \\ \omega_Z & & \rho^*\omega_Z = \widetilde{p}^*\omega_Y & & \omega_Y \end{array}$$

- $\omega_{Z|\Lambda^o} = 0 \Rightarrow \omega_Z = 0$ on $(\Lambda \cap f^*T^*Y)^o$

4.4. Direct images of holon. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

LEMMA 4.4.2: $Z \subset X$: closed anal. set, $\Lambda := T^*_Z X$.
Then each irreducible component of $\widetilde{f}\big((T^*f)^{-1}\Lambda\big)$ is isotropic in T^*Y.

PROOF: $f : \underset{x}{X} \xrightarrow{i_f} Z := \underset{(x,f(x))}{X \times Y} \xrightarrow{p} \underset{f(x)}{Y}$.

Lemma for $f =$ inclusion: easy. Consider $f = p$.

- $\Lambda' \subset \Lambda$ closed anal. in T^*X.
  Λ isotropic $\Rightarrow \Lambda'$ isotropic (Whitney's thm).
- Basic diagram:

$$T^*Z \xleftarrow{T^*p =: \rho} X \times T^*Y \xrightarrow{\widetilde{p}} T^*Y$$

$$\omega_Z \qquad \rho^*\omega_Z = \widetilde{p}^*\omega_Y \qquad \omega_Y$$

- $\omega_{Z|\Lambda^o} = 0 \Rightarrow \omega_Z = 0$ on $(\Lambda \cap f^*T^*Y)^o$
  $\Rightarrow \widetilde{p}^*\omega_Y = \rho^*\omega_Z = 0$ on $(\Lambda \cap f^*T^*Y)^o$

4.4. Direct images of holon. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

LEMMA 4.4.2: $Z \subset X$: closed anal. set, $\Lambda := T^*_Z X$.
Then each irreducible component of $\widetilde{f}((T^* f)^{-1}\Lambda)$ is isotropic in T^*Y.

PROOF: $f : \underset{x}{X} \xrightarrow{i_f} Z := \underset{(x,f(x))}{X \times Y} \xrightarrow{p} \underset{f(x)}{Y}$.

Lemma for $f =$ inclusion: easy. Consider $f = p$.

- $\Lambda' \subset \Lambda$ closed anal. in T^*X.
  Λ isotropic $\Rightarrow$ Λ' isotropic (Whitney's thm).
- Basic diagram:

$$\begin{array}{ccccc} T^*Z & \xleftarrow{T^*p =: \rho} & X \times T^*Y & \xrightarrow{\widetilde{p}} & T^*Y \\ \omega_Z & & \rho^*\omega_Z = \widetilde{p}^*\omega_Y & & \omega_Y \end{array}$$

- $\omega_{Z|\Lambda^o} = 0 \Rightarrow \omega_Z = 0$ on $(\Lambda \cap f^*T^*Y)^o$
  $\Rightarrow \widetilde{p}^*\omega_Y = \rho^*\omega_Z = 0$ on $(\Lambda \cap f^*T^*Y)^o$
  $\Rightarrow \omega_Y = 0$ on $(\widetilde{f}(\Lambda \cap f^*T^*Y))^o$.

4.4. Direct images of holon. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

THEOREM 3.1.5 (Bernstein): Each non-zero elem. of $\mathrm{GM}^k(f)$ is annihil. by a non-zero elem. of $\mathbb{C}[t]\langle\partial_t\rangle$.

4.4. Direct images of holon. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

THEOREM 3.1.5 (Bernstein): Each non-zero elem. of $\mathrm{GM}^k(f)$ is annihil. by a non-zero elem. of $\mathbb{C}[t]\langle\partial_t\rangle$.

PROOF:

4.4. Direct images of holon. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

THEOREM 3.1.5 (Bernstein): Each non-zero elem. of $\mathrm{GM}^k(f)$ is annihil. by a non-zero elem. of $\mathbb{C}[t]\langle\partial_t\rangle$.

PROOF:

- Uses algebraic analogues of the previous results.

4.4. Direct images of holon. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

THEOREM 3.1.5 (Bernstein): Each non-zero elem. of $\mathrm{GM}^k(f)$ is annihil. by a non-zero elem. of $\mathbb{C}[t]\langle\partial_t\rangle$.

PROOF:

- Uses algebraic analogues of the previous results.
- $\mathrm{GM}^k(f) = \mathscr{H}^k(f_+\mathscr{O}_{(\mathbb{C}^*)^n})$, $f : (\mathbb{C}^*)^n \to \mathbb{C}$ ***not*** proper $\Rightarrow$ cannot apply Th. 4.4.1.

4.4. Direct images of holon. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

THEOREM 3.1.5 (Bernstein): Each non-zero elem. of $\mathrm{GM}^k(f)$ is annihil. by a non-zero elem. of $\mathbb{C}[t]\langle\partial_t\rangle$.

PROOF:

- Uses algebraic analogues of the previous results.
- $\mathrm{GM}^k(f) = \mathscr{H}^k(f_+\mathscr{O}_{(\mathbb{C}^*)^n})$, $f : (\mathbb{C}^*)^n \to \mathbb{C}$ ***not*** proper $\Rightarrow$ cannot apply Th. 4.4.1.
- Choose $X = (\mathbb{C}^*)^n \cup D$ quasi-proj. smooth, $\operatorname{codim}_X D = 1$, and $g : X \to \mathbb{C}$ proj. s.t. $g_{|(\mathbb{C}^*)^n} = f$.

4.4. Direct images of holon. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

THEOREM 3.1.5 (Bernstein): Each non-zero elem. of $\mathrm{GM}^k(f)$ is annihil. by a non-zero elem. of $\mathbb{C}[t]\langle\partial_t\rangle$.

PROOF:

- Uses algebraic analogues of the previous results.
- $\mathrm{GM}^k(f) = \mathscr{H}^k(f_+\mathscr{O}_{(\mathbb{C}^*)^n})$, $f : (\mathbb{C}^*)^n \to \mathbb{C}$ ***not*** proper $\Rightarrow$ cannot apply Th. 4.4.1.
- Choose $X = (\mathbb{C}^*)^n \cup D$ quasi-proj. smooth, $\mathrm{codim}_X D{=}1$, and $g : X \to \mathbb{C}$ proj. s.t. $g_{|(\mathbb{C}^*)^n}{=}f$.
- $\mathscr{H}^k(f_+\mathscr{O}_{(\mathbb{C}^*)^n}) = \mathscr{H}^k(g_+\mathscr{O}_X(*D))$

4.4. Direct images of holon. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

THEOREM 3.1.5 (Bernstein): Each non-zero elem. of $\mathrm{GM}^k(f)$ is annihil. by a non-zero elem. of $\mathbb{C}[t]\langle\partial_t\rangle$.

PROOF:

- Uses algebraic analogues of the previous results.
- $\mathrm{GM}^k(f) = \mathscr{H}^k(f_+\mathscr{O}_{(\mathbb{C}^*)^n})$, $f : (\mathbb{C}^*)^n \to \mathbb{C}$ ***not*** proper $\Rightarrow$ cannot apply Th. 4.4.1.
- Choose $X = (\mathbb{C}^*)^n \cup D$ quasi-proj. smooth, $\mathrm{codim}_X\, D{=}1$, and $g : X \to \mathbb{C}$ proj. s.t. $g_{|(\mathbb{C}^*)^n}{=}f$.
- $\mathscr{H}^k(f_+\mathscr{O}_{(\mathbb{C}^*)^n}) = \mathscr{H}^k(g_+\mathscr{O}_X(*D))$
- $\mathscr{O}_X(*D)$ holon. (Cor. 4.3.3) $+$ Th. 4.4.1 for g $\Rightarrow \mathscr{H}^k(f_+\mathscr{O}_{(\mathbb{C}^*)^n}) = \mathrm{GM}^k(f)$ holonomic

4.4. Direct images of holon. $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod.

THEOREM 3.1.5 (Bernstein): Each non-zero elem. of $\mathrm{GM}^k(f)$ is annihil. by a non-zero elem. of $\mathbb{C}[t]\langle\partial_t\rangle$.

PROOF:

- Uses algebraic analogues of the previous results.
- $\mathrm{GM}^k(f) = \mathscr{H}^k(f_+\mathscr{O}_{(\mathbb{C}^*)^n})$, $f : (\mathbb{C}^*)^n \to \mathbb{C}$ ***not*** proper $\Rightarrow$ cannot apply Th. 4.4.1.
- Choose $X = (\mathbb{C}^*)^n \cup D$ quasi-proj. smooth, $\mathrm{codim}_X D{=}1$, and $g : X \to \mathbb{C}$ proj. s.t. $g_{|(\mathbb{C}^*)^n}{=}f$.
- $\mathscr{H}^k(f_+\mathscr{O}_{(\mathbb{C}^*)^n}) = \mathscr{H}^k(g_+\mathscr{O}_X(*D))$
- $\mathscr{O}_X(*D)$ holon. (Cor. 4.3.3) $+$ Th. 4.4.1 for g $\Rightarrow \mathscr{H}^k(f_+\mathscr{O}_{(\mathbb{C}^*)^n}) = \mathrm{GM}^k(f)$ holonomic
- $\dim\mathbb{C}{=}1 \Rightarrow \forall\, m{\in}\,\mathrm{GM}^k(f), \exists \underset{\neq 0}{P}{\in}\mathbb{C}[t]\langle\partial_t\rangle,\ Pm{=}0$.

4.5. Recent advances

4.5. Recent advances

- Local normal form of an integr. merom. connect. near a pole.

4.5. Recent advances

- Local normal form of an integr. merom. connect. near a pole.
  If $\dim X = 1$: Classical results, 3 steps:

4.5. Recent advances

- Local normal form of an integr. merom. connect. near a pole.
  If $\dim X = 1$: Classical results, 3 steps:
  1. $\exists$ local ***formal*** normal form for ∇.

4.5. Recent advances

- Local normal form of an integr. merom. connect. near a pole.
  If $\dim X = 1$: Classical results, 3 steps:
  1. $\exists$ local ***formal*** normal form for ∇.
  2. $\exists$ ***asymptotic*** liftings in ***sectors*** at the pole.

4.5. Recent advances

- Local normal form of an integr. merom. connect. near a pole.
  If $\dim X = 1$: Classical results, 3 steps:
  1. $\exists$ local ***formal*** normal form for ∇.
  2. $\exists$ ***asymptotic*** liftings in ***sectors*** at the pole.
  3. Comparison between various liftings $\rightsquigarrow$ ***Stokes phenomenon***.

4.5. Recent advances

- Local normal form of an integr. merom. connect. near a pole.
  If $\dim X = 1$: Classical results, 3 steps:
  1. $\exists$ local ***formal*** normal form for ∇.
  2. $\exists$ ***asymptotic*** liftings in ***sectors*** at the pole.
  3. Comparison between various liftings $\rightsquigarrow$ ***Stokes phenomenon***.

  If $\dim X \geqslant 2$,

4.5. Recent advances

- Local normal form of an integr. merom. connect. near a pole.

  If $\dim X = 1$: Classical results, 3 steps:

  1. $\exists$ local ***formal*** normal form for ∇.
  2. $\exists$ ***asymptotic*** liftings in ***sectors*** at the pole.
  3. Comparison between various liftings $\rightsquigarrow$ ***Stokes phenomenon***.

  If $\dim X \geqslant 2$,

  - Step 2 OK ***if*** Step one is solved (Majima 1984, C.S. 1993).

4.5. Recent advances

- Local normal form of an integr. merom. connect. near a pole.
  If $\dim X = 1$: Classical results, 3 steps:
  1. $\exists$ local ***formal*** normal form for ∇.
  2. $\exists$ ***asymptotic*** liftings in ***sectors*** at the pole.
  3. Comparison between various liftings $\rightsquigarrow$ ***Stokes phenomenon***.

  If $\dim X \geqslant 2$,
  - Step 2 OK ***if*** Step one is solved (Majima 1984, C.S. 1993).
  - Step 1 recently solved in two different ways:

4.5. Recent advances

- Local normal form of an integr. merom. connect. near a pole.
  If $\dim X = 1$: Classical results, 3 steps:
  1. $\exists$ local ***formal*** normal form for ∇.
  2. $\exists$ ***asymptotic*** liftings in ***sectors*** at the pole.
  3. Comparison between various liftings $\rightsquigarrow$ ***Stokes phenomenon***.

  If $\dim X \geqslant 2$,
  - Step 2 OK ***if*** Step one is solved (Majima 1984, C.S. 1993).
  - Step 1 recently solved in two different ways:
    - Mochizuki uses ***reduction to char. p*** + ***p-curvature*** ($\dim X = 2$) and diff. geom. (***Higgs bdles***, ***harmonic metrics***) if $\dim X \geqslant 3$.

4.5. Recent advances

- Local normal form of an integr. merom. connect. near a pole.
  If $\dim X = 1$: Classical results, 3 steps:
  1. $\exists$ local ***formal*** normal form for ∇.
  2. $\exists$ ***asymptotic*** liftings in ***sectors*** at the pole.
  3. Comparison between various liftings $\rightsquigarrow$ ***Stokes phenomenon***.

  If $\dim X \geqslant 2$,
  - Step 2 OK ***if*** Step one is solved (Majima 1984, C.S. 1993).
  - Step 1 recently solved in two different ways:
    - Mochizuki uses ***reduction to char.*** p + p***-curvature*** ($\dim X=2$) and diff. geom. (***Higgs bdles***, ***harmonic metrics***) if $\dim X \geqslant 3$.
    - Kedlaya uses techniques from p***-adic diff. eqns*** and ***Berkovich spaces***.

4.5. Recent advances

- Local normal form of an integr. merom. connect. near a pole.
  If $\dim X = 1$: Classical results, 3 steps:
  1. $\exists$ local ***formal*** normal form for ∇.
  2. $\exists$ ***asymptotic*** liftings in ***sectors*** at the pole.
  3. Comparison between various liftings $\rightsquigarrow$ ***Stokes phenomenon***.

  If $\dim X \geqslant 2$,
  - Step 3 generalized to arbitrary dim. by Mochizuki and C.S. $\rightsquigarrow$ ***Stokes filtration*** (due to Deligne).

4.5. Recent advances

- Local normal form of an integr. merom. connect. near a pole.
  If $\dim X = 1$: Classical results, 3 steps:
  1. $\exists$ local ***formal*** normal form for ∇.
  2. $\exists$ ***asymptotic*** liftings in ***sectors*** at the pole.
  3. Comparison between various liftings $\rightsquigarrow$ ***Stokes phenomenon***.

  If $\dim X \geqslant 2$,
  - Step 3 generalized to arbitrary dim. by Mochizuki and C.S. $\rightsquigarrow$ ***Stokes filtration*** (due to Deligne).
    $\Rightarrow$ a general ***Riemann-Hilbert correspondence***.

4.5. Recent advances

- A conjecture of Kashiwara (Proofs: Kashiwara, Mochizuki, C.S.).

4.5. Recent advances

- A conjecture of Kashiwara (Proofs: Kashiwara, Mochizuki, C.S.).
  - Theorem 4.5.1: $\mathscr{M}$: holonomic $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. $\Rightarrow$ $\mathscr{H}om_{\mathscr{D}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathfrak{Db}_X)$ ***holonomic*** $\mathscr{D}_{\overline{X}}$-mod.

4.5. Recent advances

- A conjecture of Kashiwara (Proofs: Kashiwara, Mochizuki, C.S.).
  - Theorem 4.5.1: $\mathscr{M}$: holonomic $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. $\Rightarrow$ $\mathscr{H}om_{\mathscr{D}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathfrak{Db}_X)$ ***holonomic*** $\mathscr{D}_{\overline{X}}$-mod. and $\mathscr{E}xt^i_{\mathscr{D}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathfrak{Db}_X) = 0$, $\forall\, i > 0$.

4.5. Recent advances

- A conjecture of Kashiwara (Proofs: Kashiwara, Mochizuki, C.S.).
  - Theorem 4.5.1: $\mathscr{M}$: holonomic $\mathscr{D}_X$-mod. $\Rightarrow$ $\mathscr{H}om_{\mathscr{D}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathfrak{Db}_X)$ ***holonomic*** $\mathscr{D}_{\overline{X}}$-mod. and $\mathscr{E}xt^i_{\mathscr{D}_X}(\mathscr{M}, \mathfrak{Db}_X) = 0$, $\forall i > 0$.
  - Corollary: Any holon. $\mathscr{M}$ loc. $\subset \mathfrak{Db}_X$.

4.5. Recent advances

- Wild Hodge Theory.

4.5. Recent advances

- Wild Hodge Theory.
  - M. Saito: Hodge $\mathscr{D}$-modules $\rightsquigarrow$ Hodge theory for singular alg. varieties.

4.5. Recent advances

- Wild Hodge Theory.
  - M. Saito: Hodge $\mathscr{D}$-modules $\rightsquigarrow$ Hodge theory for singular alg. varieties.
  - Analogy: Hodge $\mathscr{D}$-modules $\leftrightarrow$ Pure ℓ-adic perverse sheaves with ***tame ramif.***.

4.5. Recent advances

- Wild Hodge Theory.
  - M. Saito: Hodge $\mathscr{D}$-modules $\rightsquigarrow$ Hodge theory for singular alg. varieties.
  - Analogy: Hodge $\mathscr{D}$-modules $\leftrightarrow$ Pure ℓ-adic perverse sheaves with ***tame ramif.***.
  - Extend this analogy to ***wild ramif.***?

4.5. Recent advances

- Wild Hodge Theory.
  - M. Saito: Hodge $\mathscr{D}$-modules $\rightsquigarrow$ Hodge theory for singular alg. varieties.
  - Analogy: Hodge $\mathscr{D}$-modules $\leftrightarrow$ Pure ℓ-adic perverse sheaves with ***tame ramif.***.
  - Extend this analogy to ***wild ramif.***?
  - $\rightsquigarrow$ Wild pure twistor $\mathscr{D}$-modules (Mochizuki, C.S.).